

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
27086	T	Remove hip foreign body .....	0019	4.22	\$214.81	\$78.91	\$42.96
27087	T	Remove hip foreign body .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27090	C	Removal of hip prosthesis .....					
27091	C	Removal of hip prosthesis .....					
27093	N	Injection for hip x-ray .....					
27095	N	Injection for hip x-ray .....					
27096	N	Inject sacroiliac joint .....					
27097	T	Revision of hip tendon .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27098	T	Transfer tendon to pelvis .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27100	T	Transfer of abdominal muscle .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27105	T	Transfer of spinal muscle .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27110	T	Transfer of iliopsoas muscle .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27111	T	Transfer of iliopsoas muscle .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27120	C	Reconstruction of hip socket .....					
27122	C	Reconstruction of hip socket .....					
27125	C	Partial hip replacement .....					
27130	C	Total hip replacement .....					
27132	C	Total hip replacement .....					
27134	C	Revise hip joint replacement .....					
27137	C	Revise hip joint replacement .....					
27138	C	Revise hip joint replacement .....					
27140	C	Transplant femur ridge .....					
27146	C	Incision of hip bone .....					
27147	C	Revision of hip bone .....					
27151	C	Incision of hip bones .....					
27156	C	Revision of hip bones .....					
27158	C	Revision of pelvis .....					
27161	C	Incision of neck of femur .....					
27165	C	Incision/fixation of femur .....					
27170	C	Repair/graft femur head/neck .....					
27175	C	Treat slipped epiphysis .....					
27176	C	Treat slipped epiphysis .....					
27177	C	Treat slipped epiphysis .....					
27178	C	Treat slipped epiphysis .....					
27179	C	Revise head/neck of femur .....					
27181	C	Treat slipped epiphysis .....					
27185	C	Revision of femur epiphysis .....					
27187	C	Reinforce hip bones .....					
27193	T	Treat pelvic ring fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27194	T	Treat pelvic ring fracture .....	0045	11.67	\$594.05	\$277.12	\$118.81
27200	T	Treat tail bone fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27202	T	Treat tail bone fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27215	C	Treat pelvic fracture(s) .....					
27216	C	Treat pelvic ring fracture .....					
27217	C	Treat pelvic ring fracture .....					
27218	C	Treat pelvic ring fracture .....					
27220	T	Treat hip socket fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27222	C	Treat hip socket fracture .....					
27226	C	Treat hip wall fracture .....					
27227	C	Treat hip fracture(s) .....					
27228	C	Treat hip fracture(s) .....					
27230	T	Treat thigh fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27232	C	Treat thigh fracture .....					
27235	C	Treat thigh fracture .....					
27236	C	Treat thigh fracture .....					
27238	T	Treat thigh fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27240	C	Treat thigh fracture .....					
27244	C	Treat thigh fracture .....					
27245	C	Treat thigh fracture .....					
27246	T	Treat thigh fracture .....	0043	4.05	\$206.16		\$41.23
27248	C	Treat thigh fracture .....					
27250	T	Treat hip dislocation .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27252	T	Treat hip dislocation .....	0045	11.67	\$594.05	\$277.12	\$118.81
27253	C	Treat hip dislocation .....					
27254	C	Treat hip dislocation .....					
27256	T	Treat hip dislocation .....	0043	4.05	\$206.16		\$41.23
27257	T	Treat hip dislocation .....	0045	11.67	\$594.05	\$277.12	\$118.81
27258	C	Treat hip dislocation .....					
27259	C	Treat hip dislocation .....					
27265	T	Treat hip dislocation .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27266	T	Treat hip dislocation .....	0047	26.36	\$1,341.83	\$537.03	\$268.37
27275	T	Manipulation of hip joint .....	0045	11.67	\$594.05	\$277.12	\$118.81
27280	C	Fusion of sacroiliac joint .....					
27282	C	Fusion of pubic bones .....					
27284	C	Fusion of hip joint .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDAR YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
27286	C	Fusion of hip joint .....					
27290	C	Amputation of leg at hip .....					
27295	C	Amputation of leg at hip .....					
27299	T	Pelvis/hip joint surgery .....	0043	4.05	\$206.16		\$41.23
27301	T	Drain thigh/knee lesion .....	0008	10.93	\$556.38	\$113.67	\$111.28
27303	C	Drainage of bone lesion .....					
27305	T	Incise thigh tendon & fascia .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27306	T	Incision of thigh tendon .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27307	T	Incision of thigh tendons .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27310	T	Exploration of knee joint .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27315	T	Partial removal, thigh nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
27320	T	Partial removal, thigh nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
27323	T	Biopsy, thigh soft tissues .....	0021	11.82	\$601.69	\$236.51	\$120.34
27324	T	Biopsy, thigh soft tissues .....	0022	13.91	\$708.07	\$292.94	\$141.61
27327	T	Removal of thigh lesion .....	0022	13.91	\$708.07	\$292.94	\$141.61
27328	T	Removal of thigh lesion .....	0022	13.91	\$708.07	\$292.94	\$141.61
27329	T	Remove tumor, thigh/knee .....	0022	13.91	\$708.07	\$292.94	\$141.61
27330	T	Biopsy, knee joint lining .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27331	T	Explore/treat knee joint .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27332	T	Removal of knee cartilage .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27333	T	Removal of knee cartilage .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27334	T	Remove knee joint lining .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27335	T	Remove knee joint lining .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27340	T	Removal of kneecap bursa .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27345	T	Removal of knee cyst .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27347	T	Remove knee cyst .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27350	T	Removal of kneecap .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27355	T	Remove femur lesion .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27356	T	Remove femur lesion/graft .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27357	T	Remove femur lesion/graft .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27358	T	Remove femur lesion/fixation .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27360	T	Partial removal, leg bone(s) .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27365	C	Extensive leg surgery .....					
27370	N	Injection for knee x-ray .....					
27372	T	Removal of foreign body .....	0022	13.91	\$708.07	\$292.94	\$141.61
27380	T	Repair of kneecap tendon .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27381	T	Repair/graft kneecap tendon .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27385	T	Repair of thigh muscle .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27386	T	Repair/graft of thigh muscle .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27390	T	Incision of thigh tendon .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27391	T	Incision of thigh tendons .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27392	T	Incision of thigh tendons .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27393	T	Lengthening of thigh tendon .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27394	T	Lengthening of thigh tendons .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27395	T	Lengthening of thigh tendons .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27396	T	Transplant of thigh tendon .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27397	T	Transplants of thigh tendons .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27400	T	Revise thigh muscles/tendons .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27403	T	Repair of knee cartilage .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27405	T	Repair of knee ligament .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27407	T	Repair of knee ligament .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27409	T	Repair of knee ligaments .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27418	T	Repair degenerated kneecap .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27420	T	Revision of unstable kneecap .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27422	T	Revision of unstable kneecap .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27424	T	Revision/removal of kneecap .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27425	T	Lateral retinacular release .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27427	T	Reconstruction, knee .....	0052	35.94	\$1,829.49	\$930.91	\$365.90
27428	T	Reconstruction, knee .....	0052	35.94	\$1,829.49	\$930.91	\$365.90
27429	T	Reconstruction, knee .....	0052	35.94	\$1,829.49	\$930.91	\$365.90
27430	T	Revision of thigh muscles .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27435	T	Incision of knee joint .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27437	T	Revise kneecap .....	0047	26.36	\$1,341.83	\$537.03	\$268.37
27438	T	Revise kneecap with implant .....	0048	43.19	\$2,198.54	\$725.94	\$439.71
27440	T	Revision of knee joint .....	0047	26.36	\$1,341.83	\$537.03	\$268.37
27441	T	Revision of knee joint .....	0047	26.36	\$1,341.83	\$537.03	\$268.37
27442	T	Revision of knee joint .....	0047	26.36	\$1,341.83	\$537.03	\$268.37
27443	T	Revision of knee joint .....	0047	26.36	\$1,341.83	\$537.03	\$268.37
27445	C	Revision of knee joint .....					
27446	T	Revision of knee joint .....	0047	26.36	\$1,341.83	\$537.03	\$268.37
27447	C	Total knee replacement .....					
27448	C	Incision of thigh .....					
27450	C	Incision of thigh .....					
27454	C	Realignment of thigh bone .....					
27455	C	Realignment of knee .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
27457	C	Realignment of knee .....					
27465	C	Shortening of thigh bone .....					
27466	C	Lengthening of thigh bone .....					
27468	C	Shorten/lengthen thighs .....					
27470	C	Repair of thigh .....					
27472	C	Repair/graft of thigh .....					
27475	C	Surgery to stop leg growth .....					
27477	C	Surgery to stop leg growth .....					
27479	C	Surgery to stop leg growth .....					
27485	C	Surgery to stop leg growth .....					
27486	C	Revise/replace knee joint .....					
27487	C	Revise/replace knee joint .....					
27488	C	Removal of knee prosthesis .....					
27495	C	Reinforce thigh .....					
27496	T	Decompression of thigh/knee .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27497	T	Decompression of thigh/knee .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27498	T	Decompression of thigh/knee .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27499	T	Decompression of thigh/knee .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27500	T	Treatment of thigh fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27501	T	Treatment of thigh fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27502	T	Treatment of thigh fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27503	T	Treatment of thigh fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27506	C	Treatment of thigh fracture .....					
27507	C	Treatment of thigh fracture .....					
27508	T	Treatment of thigh fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27509	T	Treatment of thigh fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27510	T	Treatment of thigh fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27511	C	Treatment of thigh fracture .....					
27513	C	Treatment of thigh fracture .....					
27514	C	Treatment of thigh fracture .....					
27516	T	Treat thigh fx growth plate .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27517	T	Treat thigh fx growth plate .....	0043	4.05	\$206.16		\$41.23
27519	C	Treat thigh fx growth plate .....					
27520	T	Treat kneecap fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27524	T	Treat kneecap fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27530	T	Treat knee fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27532	T	Treat knee fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27535	C	Treat knee fracture .....					
27536	C	Treat knee fracture .....					
27538	T	Treat knee fracture(s) .....	0043	4.05	\$206.16		\$41.23
27540	C	Treat knee fracture .....					
27550	T	Treat knee dislocation .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27552	T	Treat knee dislocation .....	0045	11.67	\$594.05	\$277.12	\$118.81
27556	C	Treat knee dislocation .....					
27557	C	Treat knee dislocation .....					
27558	C	Treat knee dislocation .....					
27560	T	Treat kneecap dislocation .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27562	T	Treat kneecap dislocation .....	0045	11.67	\$594.05	\$277.12	\$118.81
27566	T	Treat kneecap dislocation .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27570	T	Fixation of knee joint .....	0045	11.67	\$594.05	\$277.12	\$118.81
27580	C	Fusion of knee .....					
27590	C	Amputate leg at thigh .....					
27591	C	Amputate leg at thigh .....					
27592	C	Amputate leg at thigh .....					
27594	T	Amputation follow-up surgery .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27596	C	Amputation follow-up surgery .....					
27598	C	Amputate lower leg at knee .....					
27599	T	Leg surgery procedure .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27600	T	Decompression of lower leg .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27601	T	Decompression of lower leg .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27602	T	Decompression of lower leg .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27603	T	Drain lower leg lesion .....	0008	10.93	\$556.38	\$113.67	\$111.28
27604	T	Drain lower leg bursa .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27605	T	Incision of achilles tendon .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
27606	T	Incision of achilles tendon .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27607	T	Treat lower leg bone lesion .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27610	T	Explore/treat ankle joint .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27612	T	Exploration of ankle joint .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27613	T	Biopsy lower leg soft tissue .....	0019	4.22	\$214.81	\$78.91	\$42.96
27614	T	Biopsy lower leg soft tissue .....	0022	13.91	\$708.07	\$292.94	\$141.61
27615	T	Remove tumor, lower leg .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27618	T	Remove lower leg lesion .....	0021	11.82	\$601.69	\$236.51	\$120.34
27619	T	Remove lower leg lesion .....	0022	13.91	\$708.07	\$292.94	\$141.61
27620	T	Explore/treat ankle joint .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27625	T	Remove ankle joint lining .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDAR YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
27626	T	Remove ankle joint lining .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27630	T	Removal of tendon lesion .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27635	T	Remove lower leg bone lesion .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27637	T	Remove/graft leg bone lesion .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27638	T	Remove/graft leg bone lesion .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27640	T	Partial removal of tibia .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27641	T	Partial removal of fibula .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27645	C	Extensive lower leg surgery .....					
27646	C	Extensive lower leg surgery .....					
27647	T	Extensive ankle/heel surgery .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27648	N	Injection for ankle x-ray .....					
27650	T	Repair achilles tendon .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27652	T	Repair/graft achilles tendon .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27654	T	Repair of achilles tendon .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27656	T	Repair leg fascia defect .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27658	T	Repair of leg tendon, each .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27659	T	Repair of leg tendon, each .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27664	T	Repair of leg tendon, each .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27665	T	Repair of leg tendon, each .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27675	T	Repair lower leg tendons .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27676	T	Repair lower leg tendons .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27680	T	Release of lower leg tendon .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27681	T	Release of lower leg tendons .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27685	T	Revision of lower leg tendon .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27686	T	Revise lower leg tendons .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27687	T	Revision of calf tendon .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27690	T	Revise lower leg tendon .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27691	T	Revise lower leg tendon .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27692	T	Revise additional leg tendon .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27695	T	Repair of ankle ligament .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27696	T	Repair of ankle ligaments .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27698	T	Repair of ankle ligament .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27700	T	Revision of ankle joint .....	0047	26.36	\$1,341.83	\$537.03	\$268.37
27702	C	Reconstruct ankle joint .....					
27703	C	Reconstruction, ankle joint .....					
27704	T	Removal of ankle implant .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27705	T	Incision of tibia .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27707	T	Incision of fibula .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27709	T	Incision of tibia & fibula .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27712	C	Realignment of lower leg .....					
27715	C	Revision of lower leg .....					
27720	C	Repair of tibia .....					
27722	C	Repair/graft of tibia .....					
27724	C	Repair/graft of tibia .....					
27725	C	Repair of lower leg .....					
27727	C	Repair of lower leg .....					
27730	T	Repair of tibia epiphysis .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27732	T	Repair of fibula epiphysis .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27734	T	Repair lower leg epiphyses .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27740	T	Repair of leg epiphyses .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27742	T	Repair of leg epiphyses .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27745	T	Reinforce tibia .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27750	T	Treatment of tibia fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27752	T	Treatment of tibia fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27756	T	Treatment of tibia fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27758	T	Treatment of tibia fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27759	T	Treatment of tibia fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27760	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27762	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27766	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27780	T	Treatment of fibula fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27781	T	Treatment of fibula fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27784	T	Treatment of fibula fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27786	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27788	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27792	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27808	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27810	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27814	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27816	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27818	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27822	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27823	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27824	T	Treat lower leg fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27825	T	Treat lower leg fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
27826	T	Treat lower leg fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27827	T	Treat lower leg fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27828	T	Treat lower leg fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27829	T	Treat lower leg joint .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27830	T	Treat lower leg dislocation .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27831	T	Treat lower leg dislocation .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27832	T	Treat lower leg dislocation .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27840	T	Treat ankle dislocation .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
27842	T	Treat ankle dislocation .....	0045	11.67	\$594.05	\$277.12	\$118.81
27846	T	Treat ankle dislocation .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27848	T	Treat ankle dislocation .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
27860	T	Fixation of ankle joint .....	0045	11.67	\$594.05	\$277.12	\$118.81
27870	T	Fusion of ankle joint .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27871	T	Fusion of tibiofibular joint .....	0051	28.56	\$1,453.82	\$675.24	\$290.76
27880	C	Amputation of lower leg .....					
27881	C	Amputation of lower leg .....					
27882	C	Amputation of lower leg .....					
27884	T	Amputation follow-up surgery .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27886	C	Amputation follow-up surgery .....					
27888	C	Amputation of foot at ankle .....					
27889	T	Amputation of foot at ankle .....	0050	20.63	\$1,050.15	\$504.07	\$210.03
27892	T	Decompression of leg .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27893	T	Decompression of leg .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27894	T	Decompression of leg .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
27899	T	Leg/ankle surgery procedure .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28001	T	Drainage of bursa of foot .....	0008	10.93	\$556.38	\$113.67	\$111.28
28002	T	Treatment of foot infection .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
28003	T	Treatment of foot infection .....	0049	15.84	\$806.32	\$356.95	\$161.26
28005	T	Treat foot bone lesion .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28008	T	Incision of foot fascia .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28010	T	Incision of toe tendon .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28011	T	Incision of toe tendons .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28020	T	Exploration of foot joint .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28022	T	Exploration of foot joint .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28024	T	Exploration of toe joint .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28030	T	Removal of foot nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
28035	T	Decompression of tibia nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
28043	T	Excision of foot lesion .....	0021	11.82	\$601.69	\$236.51	\$120.34
28045	T	Excision of foot lesion .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28046	T	Resection of tumor, foot .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28050	T	Biopsy of foot joint lining .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28052	T	Biopsy of foot joint lining .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28054	T	Biopsy of toe joint lining .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28060	T	Partial removal, foot fascia .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28062	T	Removal of foot fascia .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28070	T	Removal of foot joint lining .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28072	T	Removal of foot joint lining .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28080	T	Removal of foot lesion .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28086	T	Excise foot tendon sheath .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28088	T	Excise foot tendon sheath .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28090	T	Removal of foot lesion .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28092	T	Removal of toe lesions .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28100	T	Removal of ankle/heel lesion .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28102	T	Remove/graft foot lesion .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28103	T	Remove/graft foot lesion .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28104	T	Removal of foot lesion .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28106	T	Remove/graft foot lesion .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28107	T	Remove/graft foot lesion .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28108	T	Removal of toe lesions .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28110	T	Part removal of metatarsal .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28111	T	Part removal of metatarsal .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28112	T	Part removal of metatarsal .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28113	T	Part removal of metatarsal .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28114	T	Removal of metatarsal heads .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28116	T	Revision of foot .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28118	T	Removal of heel bone .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28119	T	Removal of heel spur .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28120	T	Part removal of ankle/heel .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28122	T	Partial removal of foot bone .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28124	T	Partial removal of toe .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28126	T	Partial removal of toe .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28130	T	Removal of ankle bone .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28140	T	Removal of metatarsal .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28150	T	Removal of toe .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28153	T	Partial removal of toe .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
28160	T	Partial removal of toe .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28171	T	Extensive foot surgery .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28173	T	Extensive foot surgery .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28175	T	Extensive foot surgery .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28190	T	Removal of foot foreign body .....	0019	4.22	\$214.81	\$78.91	\$42.96
28192	T	Removal of foot foreign body .....	0021	11.82	\$601.69	\$236.51	\$120.34
28193	T	Removal of foot foreign body .....	0021	11.82	\$601.69	\$236.51	\$120.34
28200	T	Repair of foot tendon .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28202	T	Repair/graft of foot tendon .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28208	T	Repair of foot tendon .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28210	T	Repair/graft of foot tendon .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28220	T	Release of foot tendon .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28222	T	Release of foot tendons .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28225	T	Release of foot tendon .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28226	T	Release of foot tendons .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28230	T	Incision of foot tendon(s) .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28232	T	Incision of toe tendon .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28234	T	Incision of foot tendon .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28238	T	Revision of foot tendon .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28240	T	Release of big toe .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28250	T	Revision of foot fascia .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28260	T	Release of midfoot joint .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28261	T	Revision of foot tendon .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28262	T	Revision of foot and ankle .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28264	T	Release of midfoot joint .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28270	T	Release of foot contracture .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28272	T	Release of toe joint, each .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28280	T	Fusion of toes .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28285	T	Repair of hammertoe .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28286	T	Repair of hammertoe .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28288	T	Partial removal of foot bone .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28289	T	Repair hallux rigidus .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28290	T	Correction of bunion .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28292	T	Correction of bunion .....	0057	24.35	\$1,239.51	\$496.65	\$247.90
28293	T	Correction of bunion .....	0057	24.35	\$1,239.51	\$496.65	\$247.90
28294	T	Correction of bunion .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28296	T	Correction of bunion .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28297	T	Correction of bunion .....	0057	24.35	\$1,239.51	\$496.65	\$247.90
28298	T	Correction of bunion .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28299	T	Correction of bunion .....	0057	24.35	\$1,239.51	\$496.65	\$247.90
28300	T	Incision of heel bone .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28302	T	Incision of ankle bone .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28304	T	Incision of midfoot bones .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28305	T	Incise/graft midfoot bones .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28306	T	Incision of metatarsal .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28307	T	Incision of metatarsal .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28308	T	Incision of metatarsal .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28309	T	Incision of metatarsals .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28310	T	Revision of big toe .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28312	T	Revision of toe .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28313	T	Repair deformity of toe .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28315	T	Removal of sesamoid bone .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28320	T	Repair of foot bones .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28322	T	Repair of metatarsals .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28340	T	Resect enlarged toe tissue .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28341	T	Resect enlarged toe .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28344	T	Repair extra toe(s) .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28345	T	Repair webbed toe(s) .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28360	T	Reconstruct cleft foot .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28400	T	Treatment of heel fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28405	T	Treatment of heel fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28406	T	Treatment of heel fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28415	T	Treat heel fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28420	T	Treat/graft heel fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28430	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28435	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28436	T	Treatment of ankle fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28445	T	Treat ankle fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28450	T	Treat midfoot fracture, each .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28455	T	Treat midfoot fracture, each .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28456	T	Treat midfoot fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28465	T	Treat midfoot fracture, each .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28470	T	Treat metatarsal fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28475	T	Treat metatarsal fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28476	T	Treat metatarsal fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
28485	T	Treat metatarsal fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28490	T	Treat big toe fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28495	T	Treat big toe fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28496	T	Treat big toe fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28505	T	Treat big toe fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28510	T	Treatment of toe fracture .....	0043	4.05	\$206.16	.....	\$41.23
28515	T	Treatment of toe fracture .....	0043	4.05	\$206.16	.....	\$41.23
28525	T	Treat toe fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28530	T	Treat sesamoid bone fracture .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28531	T	Treat sesamoid bone fracture .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28540	T	Treat foot dislocation .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28545	T	Treat foot dislocation .....	0045	11.67	\$594.05	\$277.12	\$118.81
28546	T	Treat foot dislocation .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28555	T	Repair foot dislocation .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28570	T	Treat foot dislocation .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28575	T	Treat foot dislocation .....	0043	4.05	\$206.16	.....	\$41.23
28576	T	Treat foot dislocation .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28585	T	Repair foot dislocation .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28600	T	Treat foot dislocation .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28605	T	Treat foot dislocation .....	0043	4.05	\$206.16	.....	\$41.23
28606	T	Treat foot dislocation .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28615	T	Repair foot dislocation .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28630	T	Treat toe dislocation .....	0044	2.52	\$128.28	\$38.08	\$25.66
28635	T	Treat toe dislocation .....	0045	11.67	\$594.05	\$277.12	\$118.81
28636	T	Treat toe dislocation .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28645	T	Repair toe dislocation .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28660	T	Treat toe dislocation .....	0043	4.05	\$206.16	.....	\$41.23
28665	T	Treat toe dislocation .....	0045	11.67	\$594.05	\$277.12	\$118.81
28666	T	Treat toe dislocation .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28675	T	Repair of toe dislocation .....	0046	27.69	\$1,409.53	\$535.76	\$281.91
28705	T	Fusion of foot bones .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28715	T	Fusion of foot bones .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28725	T	Fusion of foot bones .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28730	T	Fusion of foot bones .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28735	T	Fusion of foot bones .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28737	T	Revision of foot bones .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28740	T	Fusion of foot bones .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28750	T	Fusion of big toe joint .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28755	T	Fusion of big toe joint .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28760	T	Fusion of big toe joint .....	0056	18.85	\$959.54	\$405.81	\$191.91
28800	C	Amputation of midfoot .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28805	C	Amputation thru metatarsal .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28810	T	Amputation toe & metatarsal .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28820	T	Amputation of toe .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28825	T	Partial amputation of toe .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
28899	T	Foot/toes surgery procedure .....	0043	4.05	\$206.16	.....	\$41.23
29000	S	Application of body cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29010	S	Application of body cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29015	S	Application of body cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29020	S	Application of body cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29025	S	Application of body cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29035	S	Application of body cast .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29040	S	Application of body cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29044	S	Application of body cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29046	S	Application of body cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29049	S	Application of figure eight .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29055	S	Application of shoulder cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29058	S	Application of shoulder cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29065	S	Application of long arm cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29075	S	Application of forearm cast .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29085	S	Apply hand/wrist cast .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
*29086	S	Apply finger cast .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29105	S	Apply long arm splint .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29125	S	Apply forearm splint .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29126	S	Apply forearm splint .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29130	S	Application of finger splint .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29131	S	Application of finger splint .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29200	S	Strapping of chest .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29220	S	Strapping of low back .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29240	S	Strapping of shoulder .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29260	S	Strapping of elbow or wrist .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29280	S	Strapping of hand or finger .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29305	S	Application of hip cast .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29325	S	Application of hip casts .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29345	S	Application of long leg cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
29355	S	Application of long leg cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29358	S	Apply long leg cast brace .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29365	S	Application of long leg cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29405	S	Apply short leg cast .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29425	S	Apply short leg cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29435	S	Apply short leg cast .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29440	S	Addition of walker to cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29445	S	Apply rigid leg cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29450	S	Application of leg cast .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29505	S	Application, long leg splint .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29515	S	Application lower leg splint .....	0059	2.22	\$113.01	\$29.59	\$22.60
29520	S	Strapping of hip .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29530	S	Strapping of knee .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29540	S	Strapping of ankle .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29550	S	Strapping of toes .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29580	S	Application of paste boot .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29590	S	Application of foot splint .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29700	S	Removal/revision of cast .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29705	S	Removal/revision of cast .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29710	S	Removal/revision of cast .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29715	S	Removal/revision of cast .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29720	S	Repair of body cast .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29730	S	Windowing of cast .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29740	S	Wedging of cast .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29750	S	Wedging of clubfoot cast .....	0058	1.28	\$65.16	\$19.27	\$13.03
29799	N	Casting/strapping procedure .....					
29800	T	Jaw arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29804	T	Jaw arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
*29805	T	Shoulder arthroscopy, dx .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
*29806	T	Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
*29807	T	Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29815	D	Shoulder arthroscopy .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29819	T	Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29820	T	Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29821	T	Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29822	T	Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29823	T	Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
*29824	T	Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29825	T	Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29826	T	Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery .....	0042	35.76	\$1,820.33	\$804.74	\$364.07
29830	T	Elbow arthroscopy .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29834	T	Elbow arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29835	T	Elbow arthroscopy/surgery .....	0042	35.76	\$1,820.33	\$804.74	\$364.07
29836	T	Elbow arthroscopy/surgery .....	0042	35.76	\$1,820.33	\$804.74	\$364.07
29837	T	Elbow arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29838	T	Elbow arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29840	T	Wrist arthroscopy .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29843	T	Wrist arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29844	T	Wrist arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29845	T	Wrist arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29846	T	Wrist arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29847	T	Wrist arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29848	T	Wrist endoscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29850	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29851	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29855	T	Tibial arthroscopy/surgery .....	0042	35.76	\$1,820.33	\$804.74	\$364.07
29856	T	Tibial arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29860	T	Hip arthroscopy, dx .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29861	T	Hip arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29862	T	Hip arthroscopy/surgery .....	0042	35.76	\$1,820.33	\$804.74	\$364.07
29863	T	Hip arthroscopy/surgery .....	0042	35.76	\$1,820.33	\$804.74	\$364.07
29870	T	Knee arthroscopy, dx .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29871	T	Knee arthroscopy/drainage .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29874	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29875	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29876	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29877	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29879	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29880	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29881	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29882	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29883	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29884	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29885	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29886	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.



## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
29887	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29888	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0042	35.76	\$1,820.33	\$804.74	\$364.07
29889	T	Knee arthroscopy/surgery .....	0042	35.76	\$1,820.33	\$804.74	\$364.07
29891	T	Ankle arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29892	T	Ankle arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29893	T	Scope, plantar fasciotomy .....	0055	15.44	\$785.96	\$355.34	\$157.19
29894	T	Ankle arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29895	T	Ankle arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29897	T	Ankle arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
29898	T	Ankle arthroscopy/surgery .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
*29900	T	Mcp joint arthroscopy, dx .....	0053	11.69	\$595.07	\$253.49	\$119.01
*29901	T	Mcp joint arthroscopy, surg .....	0053	11.69	\$595.07	\$253.49	\$119.01
*29902	T	Mcp joint arthroscopy, surg .....	0053	11.69	\$595.07	\$253.49	\$119.01
29909	D	Arthroscopy of joint .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
*29999	T	Arthroscopy of joint .....	0041	23.61	\$1,201.84	\$576.88	\$240.37
30000	T	Drainage of nose lesion .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
30020	T	Drainage of nose lesion .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
30100	T	Intranasal biopsy .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
30110	T	Removal of nose polyp(s) .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
30115	T	Removal of nose polyp(s) .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
30117	T	Removal of intranasal lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
30118	T	Removal of intranasal lesion .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
30120	T	Revision of nose .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
30124	T	Removal of nose lesion .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
30125	T	Removal of nose lesion .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30130	T	Removal of turbinate bones .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
30140	T	Removal of turbinate bones .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
30150	T	Partial removal of nose .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30160	T	Removal of nose .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30200	T	Injection treatment of nose .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
30210	T	Nasal sinus therapy .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
30220	T	Insert nasal septal button .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
30300	X	Remove nasal foreign body .....	0340	0.84	\$42.76	\$10.69	\$8.55
30310	T	Remove nasal foreign body .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
30320	T	Remove nasal foreign body .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
30400	T	Reconstruction of nose .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30410	T	Reconstruction of nose .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30420	T	Reconstruction of nose .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30430	T	Revision of nose .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
30435	T	Revision of nose .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30450	T	Revision of nose .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30460	T	Revision of nose .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30462	T	Revision of nose .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30465	T	Repair nasal stenosis .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30520	T	Repair of nasal septum .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30540	T	Repair nasal defect .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30545	T	Repair nasal defect .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30560	T	Release of nasal adhesions .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
30580	T	Repair upper jaw fistula .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30600	T	Repair mouth/nose fistula .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30620	T	Intranasal reconstruction .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
30630	T	Repair nasal septum defect .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
30801	T	Cauterization, inner nose .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
30802	T	Cauterization, inner nose .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
30901	T	Control of nosebleed .....	0250	2.10	\$106.90	\$37.42	\$21.38
30903	T	Control of nosebleed .....	0250	2.10	\$106.90	\$37.42	\$21.38
30905	T	Control of nosebleed .....	0250	2.10	\$106.90	\$37.42	\$21.38
30906	T	Repeat control of nosebleed .....	0250	2.10	\$106.90	\$37.42	\$21.38
30915	T	Ligation, nasal sinus artery .....	0091	20.34	\$1,035.39	\$348.23	\$207.08
30920	T	Ligation, upper jaw artery .....	0092	19.91	\$1,013.50	\$503.71	\$202.70
30930	T	Therapy, fracture of nose .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
30999	T	Nasal surgery procedure .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
31000	T	Irrigation, maxillary sinus .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
31002	T	Irrigation, sphenoid sinus .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
31020	T	Exploration, maxillary sinus .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
31030	T	Exploration, maxillary sinus .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31032	T	Explore sinus,remove polyps .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31040	T	Exploration behind upper jaw .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
31050	T	Exploration, sphenoid sinus .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31051	T	Sphenoid sinus surgery .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31070	T	Exploration of frontal sinus .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
31075	T	Exploration of frontal sinus .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31080	T	Removal of frontal sinus .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31081	T	Removal of frontal sinus .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31084	T	Removal of frontal sinus .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDAR YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
31085	T	Removal of frontal sinus .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31086	T	Removal of frontal sinus .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31087	T	Removal of frontal sinus .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31090	T	Exploration of sinuses .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31200	T	Removal of ethmoid sinus .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31201	T	Removal of ethmoid sinus .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31205	T	Removal of ethmoid sinus .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31225	C	Removal of upper jaw .....					
31230	C	Removal of upper jaw .....					
31231	T	Nasal endoscopy, dx .....	0071	1.03	\$52.43	\$14.22	\$10.49
31233	T	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, dx .....	0072	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
31235	T	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, dx .....	0074	11.32	\$576.23	\$293.88	\$115.25
31237	T	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31238	T	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....	0074	11.32	\$576.23	\$293.88	\$115.25
31239	T	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31240	T	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....	0074	11.32	\$576.23	\$293.88	\$115.25
31254	T	Revision of ethmoid sinus .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31255	T	Removal of ethmoid sinus .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31256	T	Exploration maxillary sinus .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31267	T	Endoscopy, maxillary sinus .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31276	T	Sinus endoscopy, surgical .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31287	T	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31288	T	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31290	C	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....					
31291	C	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....					
31292	C	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....					
31293	C	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....					
31294	C	Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg .....					
31299	T	Sinus surgery procedure .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
31300	T	Removal of larynx lesion .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31320	T	Diagnostic incision, larynx .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31360	C	Removal of larynx .....					
31365	C	Removal of larynx .....					
31367	C	Partial removal of larynx .....					
31368	C	Partial removal of larynx .....					
31370	C	Partial removal of larynx .....					
31375	C	Partial removal of larynx .....					
31380	C	Partial removal of larynx .....					
31382	C	Partial removal of larynx .....					
31390	C	Removal of larynx & pharynx .....					
31395	C	Reconstruct larynx & pharynx .....					
31400	T	Revision of larynx .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31420	T	Removal of epiglottis .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31500	S	Insert emergency airway .....	0094	6.08	\$309.50	\$105.29	\$61.90
31502	T	Change of windpipe airway .....	0121	2.54	\$129.30	\$52.53	\$25.86
31505	T	Diagnostic laryngoscopy .....	0072	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
31510	T	Laryngoscopy with biopsy .....	0074	11.32	\$576.23	\$293.88	\$115.25
31511	T	Remove foreign body, larynx .....	0072	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
31512	T	Removal of larynx lesion .....	0074	11.32	\$576.23	\$293.88	\$115.25
31513	T	Injection into vocal cord .....	0073	3.29	\$167.47	\$73.69	\$33.49
31515	T	Laryngoscopy for aspiration .....	0074	11.32	\$576.23	\$293.88	\$115.25
31520	T	Diagnostic laryngoscopy .....	0072	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
31525	T	Diagnostic laryngoscopy .....	0074	11.32	\$576.23	\$293.88	\$115.25
31526	T	Diagnostic laryngoscopy .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31527	T	Laryngoscopy for treatment .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31528	T	Laryngoscopy and dilatation .....	0074	11.32	\$576.23	\$293.88	\$115.25
31529	T	Laryngoscopy and dilatation .....	0074	11.32	\$576.23	\$293.88	\$115.25
31530	T	Operative laryngoscopy .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31531	T	Operative laryngoscopy .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31535	T	Operative laryngoscopy .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31536	T	Operative laryngoscopy .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31540	T	Operative laryngoscopy .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31541	T	Operative laryngoscopy .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31560	T	Operative laryngoscopy .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31561	T	Operative laryngoscopy .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31570	T	Laryngoscopy with injection .....	0074	11.32	\$576.23	\$293.88	\$115.25
31571	T	Laryngoscopy with injection .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31575	T	Diagnostic laryngoscopy .....	0071	1.03	\$52.43	\$14.22	\$10.49
31576	T	Laryngoscopy with biopsy .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31577	T	Remove foreign body, larynx .....	0073	3.29	\$167.47	\$73.69	\$33.49
31578	T	Removal of larynx lesion .....	0075	17.42	\$886.75	\$443.38	\$177.35
31579	T	Diagnostic laryngoscopy .....	0073	3.29	\$167.47	\$73.69	\$33.49
31580	T	Revision of larynx .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31582	C	Revision of larynx .....					
31584	C	Treat larynx fracture .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
31585	T	Treat larynx fracture .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
31586	T	Treat larynx fracture .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31587	C	Revision of larynx .....					
31588	T	Revision of larynx .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31590	T	Reinnervate larynx .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31595	T	Larynx nerve surgery .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31599	T	Larynx surgery procedure .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
31600	T	Incision of windpipe .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
31601	T	Incision of windpipe .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
31603	T	Incision of windpipe .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
31605	T	Incision of windpipe .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
31610	T	Incision of windpipe .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
31611	T	Surgery/speech prosthesis .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
31612	T	Puncture/clear windpipe .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
31613	T	Repair windpipe opening .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
31614	T	Repair windpipe opening .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31615	T	Visualization of windpipe .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31622	T	Dx bronchoscope/wash .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31623	T	Dx bronchoscope/brush .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31624	T	Dx bronchoscope/lavage .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31625	T	Bronchoscopy with biopsy .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31628	T	Bronchoscopy with biopsy .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31629	T	Bronchoscopy with biopsy .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31630	T	Bronchoscopy with repair .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31631	T	Bronchoscopy with dilation .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31635	T	Remove foreign body, airway .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31640	T	Bronchoscopy & remove lesion .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31641	T	Bronchoscopy, treat blockage .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31643	T	Diag bronchoscope/catheter .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31645	T	Bronchoscopy, clear airways .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31646	T	Bronchoscopy, reclear airway .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31656	T	Bronchoscopy, inj for xray .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
31700	T	Insertion of airway catheter .....	0072	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
31708	N	Instill airway contrast dye .....					
31710	N	Insertion of airway catheter .....					
31715	N	Injection for bronchus x-ray .....					
31717	T	Bronchial brush biopsy .....	0073	3.29	\$167.47	\$73.69	\$33.49
31720	T	Clearance of airways .....	0072	1.21	\$61.59	\$33.87	\$12.32
31725	C	Clearance of airways .....					
31730	T	Intro, windpipe wire/tube .....	0073	3.29	\$167.47	\$73.69	\$33.49
31750	T	Repair of windpipe .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31755	T	Repair of windpipe .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
31760	C	Repair of windpipe .....					
31766	C	Reconstruction of windpipe .....					
31770	C	Repair/graft of bronchus .....					
31775	C	Reconstruct bronchus .....					
31780	C	Reconstruct windpipe .....					
31781	C	Reconstruct windpipe .....					
31785	C	Remove windpipe lesion .....					
31786	C	Remove windpipe lesion .....					
31800	C	Repair of windpipe injury .....					
31805	C	Repair of windpipe injury .....					
31820	T	Closure of windpipe lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
31825	T	Repair of windpipe defect .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
31830	T	Revise windpipe scar .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
31899	T	Airways surgical procedure .....	0076	7.56	\$384.83	\$188.57	\$76.97
32000	T	Drainage of chest .....	0070	4.58	\$233.14	\$79.60	\$46.63
32002	T	Treatment of collapsed lung .....	0070	4.58	\$233.14	\$79.60	\$46.63
32005	T	Treat lung lining chemically .....	0070	4.58	\$233.14	\$79.60	\$46.63
32020	T	Insertion of chest tube .....	0070	4.58	\$233.14	\$79.60	\$46.63
32035	C	Exploration of chest .....					
32036	C	Exploration of chest .....					
32095	C	Biopsy through chest wall .....					
32100	C	Exploration/biopsy of chest .....					
32110	C	Explore/repair chest .....					
32120	C	Re-exploration of chest .....					
32124	C	Explore chest free adhesions .....					
32140	C	Removal of lung lesion(s) .....					
32141	C	Remove/treat lung lesions .....					
32150	C	Removal of lung lesion(s) .....					
32151	C	Remove lung foreign body .....					
32160	C	Open chest heart massage .....					
32200	C	Drain, open, lung lesion .....					
32201	C	Drain, percut, lung lesion .....					
32215	C	Treat chest lining .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
32220	C	Release of lung .....					
32225	C	Partial release of lung .....					
32310	C	Removal of chest lining .....					
32320	C	Free/remove chest lining .....					
32400	T	Needle biopsy chest lining .....	0005	4.03	\$205.14	\$90.26	\$41.03
32402	C	Open biopsy chest lining .....					
32405	T	Biopsy, lung or mediastinum .....	0685	9.16	\$466.28	\$205.16	\$93.26
32420	T	Puncture/clear lung .....	0070	4.58	\$233.14	\$79.60	\$46.63
32440	C	Removal of lung .....					
32442	C	Sleeve pneumonectomy .....					
32445	C	Removal of lung .....					
32480	C	Partial removal of lung .....					
32482	C	Bilobectomy .....					
32484	C	Segmentectomy .....					
32486	C	Sleeve lobectomy .....					
32488	C	Completion pneumonectomy .....					
32491	C	Lung volume reduction .....					
32500	C	Partial removal of lung .....					
32501	C	Repair bronchus add-on .....					
32520	C	Remove lung & revise chest .....					
32522	C	Remove lung & revise chest .....					
32525	C	Remove lung & revise chest .....					
32540	C	Removal of lung lesion .....					
32601	T	Thoracoscopy, diagnostic .....	0069	23.57	\$1,199.81		\$239.96
32602	T	Thoracoscopy, diagnostic .....	0069	23.57	\$1,199.81		\$239.96
32603	T	Thoracoscopy, diagnostic .....	0069	23.57	\$1,199.81		\$239.96
32604	T	Thoracoscopy, diagnostic .....	0069	23.57	\$1,199.81		\$239.96
32605	T	Thoracoscopy, diagnostic .....	0069	23.57	\$1,199.81		\$239.96
32606	T	Thoracoscopy, diagnostic .....	0069	23.57	\$1,199.81		\$239.96
32650	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32651	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32652	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32653	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32654	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32655	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32656	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32657	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32658	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32659	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32660	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32661	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32662	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32663	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32664	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32665	C	Thoracoscopy, surgical .....					
32800	C	Repair lung hernia .....					
32810	C	Close chest after drainage .....					
32815	C	Close bronchial fistula .....					
32820	C	Reconstruct injured chest .....					
32850	C	Donor pneumonectomy .....					
32851	C	Lung transplant, single .....					
32852	C	Lung transplant with bypass .....					
32853	C	Lung transplant, double .....					
32854	C	Lung transplant with bypass .....					
32900	C	Removal of rib(s) .....					
32905	C	Revise & repair chest wall .....					
32906	C	Revise & repair chest wall .....					
32940	C	Revision of lung .....					
32960	T	Therapeutic pneumothorax .....	0070	4.58	\$233.14	\$79.60	\$46.63
32997	C	Total lung lavage .....					
32999	T	Chest surgery procedure .....	0070	4.58	\$233.14	\$79.60	\$46.63
33010	T	Drainage of heart sac .....	0070	4.58	\$233.14	\$79.60	\$46.63
33011	T	Repeat drainage of heart sac .....	0070	4.58	\$233.14	\$79.60	\$46.63
33015	C	Incision of heart sac .....					
33020	C	Incision of heart sac .....					
33025	C	Incision of heart sac .....					
33030	C	Partial removal of heart sac .....					
33031	C	Partial removal of heart sac .....					
33050	C	Removal of heart sac lesion .....					
33120	C	Removal of heart lesion .....					
33130	C	Removal of heart lesion .....					
33140	C	Heart revascularize (tmr) .....					
33141	C	Heart tmr w/other procedure .....					
33200	C	Insertion of heart pacemaker .....					
33201	C	Insertion of heart pacemaker .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
33206	T	Insertion of heart pacemaker .....	0089	149.52	\$7,611.17	\$2,246.59	\$1,522.23
33207	T	Insertion of heart pacemaker .....	0089	149.52	\$7,611.17	\$2,246.59	\$1,522.23
33208	T	Insertion of heart pacemaker .....	0089	149.52	\$7,611.17	\$2,246.59	\$1,522.23
33210	T	Insertion of heart electrode .....	0106	36.64	\$1,865.12	\$503.07	\$373.02
33211	T	Insertion of heart electrode .....	0106	36.64	\$1,865.12	\$503.07	\$373.02
33212	T	Insertion of pulse generator .....	0090	117.54	\$5,983.26	\$2,133.88	\$1,196.65
33213	T	Insertion of pulse generator .....	0090	117.54	\$5,983.26	\$2,133.88	\$1,196.65
33214	T	Upgrade of pacemaker system .....	0089	149.52	\$7,611.17	\$2,246.59	\$1,522.23
33216	T	Revise eltrd pacing-defib .....	0106	36.64	\$1,865.12	\$503.07	\$373.02
33217	T	Revise eltrd pacing-defib .....	0106	36.64	\$1,865.12	\$503.07	\$373.02
33218	T	Revise eltrd pacing-defib .....	0106	36.64	\$1,865.12	\$503.07	\$373.02
33220	T	Revise eltrd pacing-defib .....	0106	36.64	\$1,865.12	\$503.07	\$373.02
33222	T	Revise pocket, pacemaker .....	0026	12.62	\$642.41	\$277.92	\$128.48
33223	T	Revise pocket, pacing-defib .....	0026	12.62	\$642.41	\$277.92	\$128.48
33233	T	Removal of pacemaker system .....	0105	14.76	\$751.34	\$368.16	\$150.27
33234	T	Removal of pacemaker system .....	0105	14.76	\$751.34	\$368.16	\$150.27
33235	T	Removal pacemaker electrode .....	0105	14.76	\$751.34	\$368.16	\$150.27
33236	C	Remove electrode/thoracotomy .....					
33237	C	Remove electrode/thoracotomy .....					
33238	C	Remove electrode/thoracotomy .....					
33240	T	Insert pulse generator .....	0107	379.46	\$19,316.03	\$4,224.27	\$3,863.21
33241	T	Remove pulse generator .....	0105	14.76	\$751.34	\$368.16	\$150.27
33243	C	Remove eltrd/thoracotomy .....					
33244	T	Remove eltrd, transven .....	0105	14.76	\$751.34	\$368.16	\$150.27
33245	C	Insert epic eltrd pace-defib .....					
33246	C	Insert epic eltrd/generator .....					
33249	T	Eltrd/insert pace-defib .....	0108	573.46	\$29,191.41		\$5,838.28
33250	C	Ablate heart dysrhythm focus .....					
33251	C	Ablate heart dysrhythm focus .....					
33253	C	Reconstruct atria .....					
33261	C	Ablate heart dysrhythm focus .....					
33282	S	Implant pat-active ht record .....	0710		\$400.00		\$80.00
33284	T	Remove pat-active ht record .....	0109	6.27	\$319.17	\$130.86	\$63.83
33300	C	Repair of heart wound .....					
33305	C	Repair of heart wound .....					
33310	C	Exploratory heart surgery .....					
33315	C	Exploratory heart surgery .....					
33320	C	Repair major blood vessel(s) .....					
33321	C	Repair major vessel .....					
33322	C	Repair major blood vessel(s) .....					
33330	C	Insert major vessel graft .....					
33332	C	Insert major vessel graft .....					
33335	C	Insert major vessel graft .....					
33400	C	Repair of aortic valve .....					
33401	C	Valvuloplasty, open .....					
33403	C	Valvuloplasty, w/cp bypass .....					
33404	C	Prepare heart-aorta conduit .....					
33405	C	Replacement of aortic valve .....					
33406	C	Replacement of aortic valve .....					
33410	C	Replacement of aortic valve .....					
33411	C	Replacement of aortic valve .....					
33412	C	Replacement of aortic valve .....					
33413	C	Replacement of aortic valve .....					
33414	C	Repair of aortic valve .....					
33415	C	Revision, subvalvular tissue .....					
33416	C	Revise ventricle muscle .....					
33417	C	Repair of aortic valve .....					
33420	C	Revision of mitral valve .....					
33422	C	Revision of mitral valve .....					
33425	C	Repair of mitral valve .....					
33426	C	Repair of mitral valve .....					
33427	C	Repair of mitral valve .....					
33430	C	Replacement of mitral valve .....					
33460	C	Revision of tricuspid valve .....					
33463	C	Valvuloplasty, tricuspid .....					
33464	C	Valvuloplasty, tricuspid .....					
33465	C	Replace tricuspid valve .....					
33468	C	Revision of tricuspid valve .....					
33470	C	Revision of pulmonary valve .....					
33471	C	Valvotomy, pulmonary valve .....					
33472	C	Revision of pulmonary valve .....					
33474	C	Revision of pulmonary valve .....					
33475	C	Replacement, pulmonary valve .....					
33476	C	Revision of heart chamber .....					
33478	C	Revision of heart chamber .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
33496	C	Repair, prosth valve clot .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33500	C	Repair heart vessel fistula .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33501	C	Repair heart vessel fistula .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33502	C	Coronary artery correction .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33503	C	Coronary artery graft .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33504	C	Coronary artery graft .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33505	C	Repair artery w/tunnel .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33506	C	Repair artery, translocation .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33510	C	CABG, vein, single .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33511	C	CABG, vein, two .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33512	C	CABG, vein, three .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33513	C	CABG, vein, four .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33514	C	CABG, vein, five .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33516	C	Cabg, vein, six or more .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33517	C	CABG, artery-vein, single .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33518	C	CABG, artery-vein, two .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33519	C	CABG, artery-vein, three .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33521	C	CABG, artery-vein, four .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33522	C	CABG, artery-vein, five .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33523	C	Cabg, art-vein, six or more .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33530	C	Coronary artery, bypass/reop .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33533	C	CABG, arterial, single .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33534	C	CABG, arterial, two .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33535	C	CABG, arterial, three .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33536	C	Cabg, arterial, four or more .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33542	C	Removal of heart lesion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33545	C	Repair of heart damage .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33572	C	Open coronary endarterectomy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33600	C	Closure of valve .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33602	C	Closure of valve .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33606	C	Anastomosis/artery-aorta .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33608	C	Repair anomaly w/conduit .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33610	C	Repair by enlargement .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33611	C	Repair double ventricle .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33612	C	Repair double ventricle .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33615	C	Repair, modified fontan .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33617	C	Repair single ventricle .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33619	C	Repair single ventricle .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33641	C	Repair heart septum defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33645	C	Revision of heart veins .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33647	C	Repair heart septum defects .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33660	C	Repair of heart defects .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33665	C	Repair of heart defects .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33670	C	Repair of heart chambers .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33681	C	Repair heart septum defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33684	C	Repair heart septum defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33688	C	Repair heart septum defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33690	C	Reinforce pulmonary artery .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33692	C	Repair of heart defects .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33694	C	Repair of heart defects .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33697	C	Repair of heart defects .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33702	C	Repair of heart defects .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33710	C	Repair of heart defects .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33720	C	Repair of heart defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33722	C	Repair of heart defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33730	C	Repair heart-vein defect(s) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33732	C	Repair heart-vein defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33735	C	Revision of heart chamber .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33736	C	Revision of heart chamber .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33737	C	Revision of heart chamber .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33750	C	Major vessel shunt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33755	C	Major vessel shunt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33762	C	Major vessel shunt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33764	C	Major vessel shunt & graft .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33766	C	Major vessel shunt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33767	C	Major vessel shunt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33770	C	Repair great vessels defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33771	C	Repair great vessels defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33774	C	Repair great vessels defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33775	C	Repair great vessels defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33776	C	Repair great vessels defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33777	C	Repair great vessels defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33778	C	Repair great vessels defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33779	C	Repair great vessels defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33780	C	Repair great vessels defect .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
33781	C	Repair great vessels defect .....					
33786	C	Repair arterial trunk .....					
33788	C	Revision of pulmonary artery .....					
33800	C	Aortic suspension .....					
33802	C	Repair vessel defect .....					
33803	C	Repair vessel defect .....					
33813	C	Repair septal defect .....					
33814	C	Repair septal defect .....					
33820	C	Revise major vessel .....					
33822	C	Revise major vessel .....					
33824	C	Revise major vessel .....					
33840	C	Remove aorta constriction .....					
33845	C	Remove aorta constriction .....					
33851	C	Remove aorta constriction .....					
33852	C	Repair septal defect .....					
33853	C	Repair septal defect .....					
33860	C	Ascending aortic graft .....					
33861	C	Ascending aortic graft .....					
33863	C	Ascending aortic graft .....					
33870	C	Transverse aortic arch graft .....					
33875	C	Thoracic aortic graft .....					
33877	C	Thoracoabdominal graft .....					
33910	C	Remove lung artery emboli .....					
33915	C	Remove lung artery emboli .....					
33916	C	Surgery of great vessel .....					
33917	C	Repair pulmonary artery .....					
33918	C	Repair pulmonary atresia .....					
33919	C	Repair pulmonary atresia .....					
33920	C	Repair pulmonary atresia .....					
33922	C	Transect pulmonary artery .....					
33924	C	Remove pulmonary shunt .....					
33930	C	Removal of donor heart/lung .....					
33935	C	Transplantation, heart/lung .....					
33940	C	Removal of donor heart .....					
33945	C	Transplantation of heart .....					
33960	C	External circulation assist .....					
33961	C	External circulation assist .....					
*33967	C	Insert ia percut device .....					
33968	C	Remove aortic assist device .....					
33970	C	Aortic circulation assist .....					
33971	C	Aortic circulation assist .....					
33973	C	Insert balloon device .....					
33974	C	Remove intra-aortic balloon .....					
33975	C	Implant ventricular device .....					
33976	C	Implant ventricular device .....					
33977	C	Remove ventricular device .....					
33978	C	Remove ventricular device .....					
*33979	C	Insert intracorporeal device .....					
*33980	C	Remove intracorporeal device .....					
33999	T	Cardiac surgery procedure .....	0070	4.58	\$233.14	\$79.60	\$46.63
34001	C	Removal of artery clot .....					
34051	C	Removal of artery clot .....					
34101	T	Removal of artery clot .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
34111	T	Removal of arm artery clot .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
34151	C	Removal of artery clot .....					
34201	T	Removal of artery clot .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
34203	T	Removal of leg artery clot .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
34401	C	Removal of vein clot .....					
34421	T	Removal of vein clot .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
34451	C	Removal of vein clot .....					
34471	T	Removal of vein clot .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
34490	T	Removal of vein clot .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
34501	T	Repair valve, femoral vein .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
34502	C	Reconstruct vena cava .....					
34510	T	Transposition of vein valve .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
34520	T	Cross-over vein graft .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
34530	T	Leg vein fusion .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
34800	C	Endovasc abdo repair w/tube .....					
34802	C	Endovasc abdo repr w/device .....					
34804	C	Endovasc abdo repr w/device .....					
34808	C	Endovasc abdo occlud device .....					
34812	C	Xpose for endoprosth, aortic .....					
34813	C	Xpose for endoprosth, femorl .....					
34820	C	Xpose for endoprosth, iliac .....					
34825	C	Endovasc extend prosth, init .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
34826	C	Endovasc exten prosth, addl .....					
34830	C	Open aortic tube prosth repr .....					
34831	C	Open aortoiliac prosth repr .....					
34832	C	Open aortofemor prosth repr .....					
35001	C	Repair defect of artery .....					
35002	C	Repair artery rupture, neck .....					
35005	C	Repair defect of artery .....					
35011	T	Repair defect of artery .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35013	C	Repair artery rupture, arm .....					
35021	C	Repair defect of artery .....					
35022	C	Repair artery rupture, chest .....					
35045	C	Repair defect of arm artery .....					
35081	C	Repair defect of artery .....					
35082	C	Repair artery rupture, aorta .....					
35091	C	Repair defect of artery .....					
35092	C	Repair artery rupture, aorta .....					
35102	C	Repair defect of artery .....					
35103	C	Repair artery rupture, groin .....					
35111	C	Repair defect of artery .....					
35112	C	Repair artery rupture, spleen .....					
35121	C	Repair defect of artery .....					
35122	C	Repair artery rupture, belly .....					
35131	C	Repair defect of artery .....					
35132	C	Repair artery rupture, groin .....					
35141	C	Repair defect of artery .....					
35142	C	Repair artery rupture, thigh .....					
35151	C	Repair defect of artery .....					
35152	C	Repair artery rupture, knee .....					
35161	C	Repair defect of artery .....					
35162	C	Repair artery rupture .....					
35180	T	Repair blood vessel lesion .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35182	C	Repair blood vessel lesion .....					
35184	T	Repair blood vessel lesion .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35188	T	Repair blood vessel lesion .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
35189	C	Repair blood vessel lesion .....					
35190	T	Repair blood vessel lesion .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35201	T	Repair blood vessel lesion .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35206	T	Repair blood vessel lesion .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35207	T	Repair blood vessel lesion .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
35211	C	Repair blood vessel lesion .....					
35216	C	Repair blood vessel lesion .....					
35221	C	Repair blood vessel lesion .....					
35226	T	Repair blood vessel lesion .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35231	T	Repair blood vessel lesion .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35236	T	Repair blood vessel lesion .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35241	C	Repair blood vessel lesion .....					
35246	C	Repair blood vessel lesion .....					
35251	C	Repair blood vessel lesion .....					
35256	T	Repair blood vessel lesion .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35261	T	Repair blood vessel lesion .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35266	T	Repair blood vessel lesion .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35271	C	Repair blood vessel lesion .....					
35276	C	Repair blood vessel lesion .....					
35281	C	Repair blood vessel lesion .....					
35286	T	Repair blood vessel lesion .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35301	C	Rechanneling of artery .....					
35311	C	Rechanneling of artery .....					
35321	T	Rechanneling of artery .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35331	C	Rechanneling of artery .....					
35341	C	Rechanneling of artery .....					
35351	C	Rechanneling of artery .....					
35355	C	Rechanneling of artery .....					
35361	C	Rechanneling of artery .....					
35363	C	Rechanneling of artery .....					
35371	C	Rechanneling of artery .....					
35372	C	Rechanneling of artery .....					
35381	C	Rechanneling of artery .....					
35390	C	Reoperation, carotid add-on .....					
35400	C	Angioscopy .....					
35450	C	Repair arterial blockage .....					
35452	C	Repair arterial blockage .....					
35454	C	Repair arterial blockage .....					
35456	C	Repair arterial blockage .....					
35458	T	Repair arterial blockage .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35459	T	Repair arterial blockage .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.



## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
35460	T	Repair venous blockage .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35470	T	Repair arterial blockage .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35471	T	Repair arterial blockage .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35472	T	Repair arterial blockage .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35473	T	Repair arterial blockage .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35474	T	Repair arterial blockage .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35475	T	Repair arterial blockage .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35476	T	Repair venous blockage .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35480	C	Atherectomy, open .....					
35481	C	Atherectomy, open .....					
35482	C	Atherectomy, open .....					
35483	C	Atherectomy, open .....					
35484	T	Atherectomy, open .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35485	T	Atherectomy, open .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35490	T	Atherectomy, percutaneous .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35491	T	Atherectomy, percutaneous .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35492	T	Atherectomy, percutaneous .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35493	T	Atherectomy, percutaneous .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35494	T	Atherectomy, percutaneous .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35495	T	Atherectomy, percutaneous .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35500	T	Harvest vein for bypass .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
35501	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35506	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35507	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35508	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35509	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35511	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35515	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35516	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35518	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35521	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35526	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35531	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35533	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35536	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35541	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35546	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35548	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35549	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35551	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35556	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35558	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35560	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35563	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35565	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35566	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35571	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35582	C	Vein bypass graft .....					
35583	C	Vein bypass graft .....					
35585	C	Vein bypass graft .....					
35587	C	Vein bypass graft .....					
35600	C	Harvest artery for cabg .....					
35601	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35606	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35612	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35616	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35621	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35623	C	Bypass graft, not vein .....					
35626	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35631	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35636	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35641	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35642	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35645	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35646	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
*35647	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35650	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35651	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35654	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35656	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35661	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35663	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35665	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35666	C	Artery bypass graft .....					
35671	C	Artery bypass graft .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
35681	C	Composite bypass graft .....					
35682	C	Composite bypass graft .....					
35683	C	Composite bypass graft .....					
*35685	T	Bypass graft patency/patch .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
*35686	T	Bypass graft/av fist patency .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35691	C	Arterial transposition .....					
35693	C	Arterial transposition .....					
35694	C	Arterial transposition .....					
35695	C	Arterial transposition .....					
35700	C	Reoperation, bypass graft .....					
35701	C	Exploration, carotid artery .....					
35721	C	Exploration, femoral artery .....					
35741	C	Exploration popliteal artery .....					
35761	T	Exploration of artery/vein .....	0115	21.35	\$1,086.80	\$506.74	\$217.36
35800	C	Explore neck vessels .....					
35820	C	Explore chest vessels .....					
35840	C	Explore abdominal vessels .....					
35860	T	Explore limb vessels .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
35870	C	Repair vessel graft defect .....					
35875	T	Removal of clot in graft .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
35876	T	Removal of clot in graft .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
35879	T	Revise graft w/vein .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
35881	T	Revise graft w/vein .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
35901	C	Excision, graft, neck .....					
35903	T	Excision, graft, extremity .....	0115	21.35	\$1,086.80	\$506.74	\$217.36
35905	C	Excision, graft, thorax .....					
35907	C	Excision, graft, abdomen .....					
36000	N	Place needle in vein .....					
*36002	S	Pseudoaneurysm injection trt .....	0267	2.33	\$118.61	\$65.23	\$23.72
36005	N	Injection, venography .....					
36010	N	Place catheter in vein .....					
36011	N	Place catheter in vein .....					
36012	N	Place catheter in vein .....					
36013	N	Place catheter in artery .....					
36014	N	Place catheter in artery .....					
36015	N	Place catheter in artery .....					
36100	N	Establish access to artery .....					
36120	N	Establish access to artery .....					
36140	N	Establish access to artery .....					
36145	N	Artery to vein shunt .....					
36160	N	Establish access to aorta .....					
36200	N	Place catheter in aorta .....					
36215	N	Place catheter in artery .....					
36216	N	Place catheter in artery .....					
36217	N	Place catheter in artery .....					
36218	N	Place catheter in artery .....					
36245	N	Place catheter in artery .....					
36246	N	Place catheter in artery .....					
36247	N	Place catheter in artery .....					
36248	N	Place catheter in artery .....					
36260	T	Insertion of infusion pump .....	0119	79.67	\$4,055.52		\$811.10
36261	T	Revision of infusion pump .....	0124	89.07	\$4,534.02		\$906.80
36262	T	Removal of infusion pump .....	0109	6.27	\$319.17	\$130.86	\$63.83
36299	N	Vessel injection procedure .....					
36400	N	Drawing blood .....					
36405	N	Drawing blood .....					
36406	N	Drawing blood .....					
36410	N	Drawing blood .....					
36415	E	Drawing blood .....					
36420	T	Establish access to vein .....	0035	0.12	\$6.11	\$2.69	\$1.22
36425	T	Establish access to vein .....	0035	0.12	\$6.11	\$2.69	\$1.22
36430	S	Blood transfusion service .....	0110	5.30	\$269.79	\$113.31	\$53.96
36440	S	Blood transfusion service .....	0110	5.30	\$269.79	\$113.31	\$53.96
36450	S	Exchange transfusion service .....	0110	5.30	\$269.79	\$113.31	\$53.96
36455	S	Exchange transfusion service .....	0110	5.30	\$269.79	\$113.31	\$53.96
36460	S	Transfusion service, fetal .....	0110	5.30	\$269.79	\$113.31	\$53.96
36468	T	Injection(s), spider veins .....	0098	1.24	\$63.12	\$20.88	\$12.62
36469	T	Injection(s), spider veins .....	0098	1.24	\$63.12	\$20.88	\$12.62
36470	T	Injection therapy of vein .....	0098	1.24	\$63.12	\$20.88	\$12.62
36471	T	Injection therapy of veins .....	0098	1.24	\$63.12	\$20.88	\$12.62
36481	N	Insertion of catheter, vein .....					
36488	T	Insertion of catheter, vein .....	0032	12.64	\$643.43		\$128.69
36489	T	Insertion of catheter, vein .....	0032	12.64	\$643.43		\$128.69
36490	T	Insertion of catheter, vein .....	0032	12.64	\$643.43		\$128.69
36491	T	Insertion of catheter, vein .....	0032	12.64	\$643.43		\$128.69

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
36493	X	Repositioning of cvc .....	0187	4.22	\$214.81	.....	\$42.96
36500	N	Insertion of catheter, vein .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36510	C	Insertion of catheter, vein .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36520	S	Plasma and/or cell exchange .....	0111	21.08	\$1,073.06	\$300.74	\$214.61
36521	S	Apheresis w/ adsorp/reinfuse .....	0112	36.25	\$1,845.27	\$608.94	\$369.05
36522	S	Photopheresis .....	0112	36.25	\$1,845.27	\$608.94	\$369.05
36530	T	Insertion of infusion pump .....	0119	79.67	\$4,055.52	.....	\$811.10
36531	T	Revision of infusion pump .....	0124	89.07	\$4,534.02	.....	\$906.80
36532	T	Removal of infusion pump .....	0109	6.27	\$319.17	\$130.86	\$63.83
36533	T	Insertion of access device .....	0115	21.35	\$1,086.80	\$506.74	\$217.36
36534	T	Revision of access device .....	0109	6.27	\$319.17	\$130.86	\$63.83
36535	T	Removal of access device .....	0109	6.27	\$319.17	\$130.86	\$63.83
36540	N	Collect blood venous device .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36550	T	Declot vascular device .....	0972	.....	\$150.00	.....	\$30.00
36600	N	Withdrawal of arterial blood .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36620	N	Insertion catheter, artery .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36625	N	Insertion catheter, artery .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36640	T	Insertion catheter, artery .....	0032	12.64	\$643.43	.....	\$128.69
36660	C	Insertion catheter, artery .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36680	T	Insert needle, bone cavity .....	0120	3.08	\$156.78	\$42.67	\$31.36
36800	T	Insertion of cannula .....	0115	21.35	\$1,086.80	\$506.74	\$217.36
36810	T	Insertion of cannula .....	0115	21.35	\$1,086.80	\$506.74	\$217.36
36815	T	Insertion of cannula .....	0115	21.35	\$1,086.80	\$506.74	\$217.36
36819	T	Av fusion by basilic vein .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
*36820	T	Av fusion/forearm vein .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
36821	T	Av fusion direct any site .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
36822	C	Insertion of cannula(s) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36823	C	Insertion of cannula(s) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36825	T	Artery-vein graft .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
36830	T	Artery-vein graft .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
36831	T	Av fistula excision, open .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
36832	T	Av fistula revision, open .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
36833	T	Av fistula revision .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
36834	T	Repair A-V aneurysm .....	0088	34.38	\$1,750.08	\$678.68	\$350.02
36835	T	Artery to vein shunt .....	0115	21.35	\$1,086.80	\$506.74	\$217.36
36860	T	External cannula declotting .....	0115	21.35	\$1,086.80	\$506.74	\$217.36
36861	T	Cannula declotting .....	0115	21.35	\$1,086.80	\$506.74	\$217.36
36870	T	Av fistula revision, open .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
37140	C	Revision of circulation .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37145	C	Revision of circulation .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37160	C	Revision of circulation .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37180	C	Revision of circulation .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37181	C	Splice spleen/kidney veins .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37195	C	Thrombolytic therapy, stroke .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37200	T	Transcatheter biopsy .....	0685	9.16	\$466.28	\$205.16	\$93.26
37201	T	Transcatheter therapy infuse .....	0120	3.08	\$156.78	\$42.67	\$31.36
37202	T	Transcatheter therapy infuse .....	0120	3.08	\$156.78	\$42.67	\$31.36
37203	T	Transcatheter retrieval .....	0103	15.95	\$811.92	\$295.70	\$162.38
37204	T	Transcatheter occlusion .....	0103	15.95	\$811.92	\$295.70	\$162.38
37205	T	Transcatheter stent .....	0229	67.22	\$3,421.77	\$996.86	\$684.35
37206	T	Transcatheter stent add-on .....	0229	67.22	\$3,421.77	\$996.86	\$684.35
37207	T	Transcatheter stent .....	0229	67.22	\$3,421.77	\$996.86	\$684.35
37208	T	Transcatheter stent add-on .....	0229	67.22	\$3,421.77	\$996.86	\$684.35
37209	T	Exchange arterial catheter .....	0103	15.95	\$811.92	\$295.70	\$162.38
37250	T	Iv us first vessel add-on .....	0103	15.95	\$811.92	\$295.70	\$162.38
37251	T	Iv us each add vessel add-on .....	0103	15.95	\$811.92	\$295.70	\$162.38
37565	T	Ligation of neck vein .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
37600	T	Ligation of neck artery .....	0093	14.16	\$720.80	\$277.34	\$144.16
37605	T	Ligation of neck artery .....	0091	20.34	\$1,035.39	\$348.23	\$207.08
37606	T	Ligation of neck artery .....	0091	20.34	\$1,035.39	\$348.23	\$207.08
37607	T	Ligation of a-v fistula .....	0092	19.91	\$1,013.50	\$503.71	\$202.70
37609	T	Temporal artery procedure .....	0020	8.44	\$429.63	\$130.53	\$85.93
37615	T	Ligation of neck artery .....	0091	20.34	\$1,035.39	\$348.23	\$207.08
37616	C	Ligation of chest artery .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37617	C	Ligation of abdomen artery .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37618	C	Ligation of extremity artery .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37620	T	Revision of major vein .....	0091	20.34	\$1,035.39	\$348.23	\$207.08
37650	T	Revision of major vein .....	0091	20.34	\$1,035.39	\$348.23	\$207.08
37660	C	Revision of major vein .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37700	T	Revise leg vein .....	0091	20.34	\$1,035.39	\$348.23	\$207.08
37720	T	Removal of leg vein .....	0092	19.91	\$1,013.50	\$503.71	\$202.70
37730	T	Removal of leg veins .....	0092	19.91	\$1,013.50	\$503.71	\$202.70
37735	T	Removal of leg veins/lesion .....	0092	19.91	\$1,013.50	\$503.71	\$202.70
37760	T	Revision of leg veins .....	0091	20.34	\$1,035.39	\$348.23	\$207.08
37780	T	Revision of leg vein .....	0091	20.34	\$1,035.39	\$348.23	\$207.08

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
37785	T	Revise secondary varicosity .....	0091	20.34	\$1,035.39	\$348.23	\$207.08
37788	C	Revascularization, penis .....					
37790	T	Penile venous occlusion .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
37799	T	Vascular surgery procedure .....	0020	8.44	\$429.63	\$130.53	\$85.93
38100	C	Removal of spleen, total .....					
38101	C	Removal of spleen, partial .....					
38102	C	Removal of spleen, total .....					
38115	C	Repair of ruptured spleen .....					
38120	T	Laparoscopy, splenectomy .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
38129	T	Laparoscopy proc, spleen .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
38200	N	Injection for spleen x-ray .....					
*38220	T	Bone marrow aspiration .....	0003	1.03	\$52.43	\$27.99	\$10.49
*38221	T	Bone marrow biopsy .....	0003	1.03	\$52.43	\$27.99	\$10.49
38230	S	Bone marrow collection .....	0123	8.56	\$435.74		\$87.15
38231	S	Stem cell collection .....	0111	21.08	\$1,073.06	\$300.74	\$214.61
38240	S	Bone marrow/stem transplant .....	0123	8.56	\$435.74		\$87.15
38241	S	Bone marrow/stem transplant .....	0123	8.56	\$435.74		\$87.15
38300	T	Drainage, lymph node lesion .....	0008	10.93	\$556.38	\$113.67	\$111.28
38305	T	Drainage, lymph node lesion .....	0008	10.93	\$556.38	\$113.67	\$111.28
38308	T	Incision of lymph channels .....	0113	15.53	\$790.54	\$326.55	\$158.11
38380	C	Thoracic duct procedure .....					
38381	C	Thoracic duct procedure .....					
38382	C	Thoracic duct procedure .....					
38500	T	Biopsy/removal, lymph nodes .....	0113	15.53	\$790.54	\$326.55	\$158.11
38505	T	Needle biopsy, lymph nodes .....	0005	4.03	\$205.14	\$90.26	\$41.03
38510	T	Biopsy/removal, lymph nodes .....	0113	15.53	\$790.54	\$326.55	\$158.11
38520	T	Biopsy/removal, lymph nodes .....	0113	15.53	\$790.54	\$326.55	\$158.11
38525	T	Biopsy/removal, lymph nodes .....	0113	15.53	\$790.54	\$326.55	\$158.11
38530	T	Biopsy/removal, lymph nodes .....	0113	15.53	\$790.54	\$326.55	\$158.11
38542	T	Explore deep node(s), neck .....	0114	29.28	\$1,490.47	\$493.78	\$298.09
38550	T	Removal, neck/armpit lesion .....	0113	15.53	\$790.54	\$326.55	\$158.11
38555	T	Removal, neck/armpit lesion .....	0113	15.53	\$790.54	\$326.55	\$158.11
38562	C	Removal, pelvic lymph nodes .....					
38564	C	Removal, abdomen lymph nodes .....					
38570	T	Laparoscopy, lymph node biop .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
38571	T	Laparoscopy, lymphadenectomy .....	0132	56.06	\$2,853.68	\$1,239.22	\$570.74
38572	T	Laparoscopy, lymphadenectomy .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
38589	T	Laparoscopy proc, lymphatic .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
38700	C	Removal of lymph nodes, neck .....					
38720	T	Removal of lymph nodes, neck .....	0113	15.53	\$790.54	\$326.55	\$158.11
38724	C	Removal of lymph nodes, neck .....					
38740	T	Remove armpit lymph nodes .....	0114	29.28	\$1,490.47	\$493.78	\$298.09
38745	T	Remove armpit lymph nodes .....	0114	29.28	\$1,490.47	\$493.78	\$298.09
38746	C	Remove thoracic lymph nodes .....					
38747	C	Remove abdominal lymph nodes .....					
38760	T	Remove groin lymph nodes .....	0113	15.53	\$790.54	\$326.55	\$158.11
38765	C	Remove groin lymph nodes .....					
38770	C	Remove pelvis lymph nodes .....					
38780	C	Remove abdomen lymph nodes .....					
38790	N	Inject for lymphatic x-ray .....					
38792	N	Identify sentinel node .....					
38794	N	Access thoracic lymph duct .....					
38999	T	Blood/lymph system procedure .....	0008	10.93	\$556.38	\$113.67	\$111.28
39000	C	Exploration of chest .....					
39010	C	Exploration of chest .....					
39200	C	Removal chest lesion .....					
39220	C	Removal chest lesion .....					
39400	T	Visualization of chest .....	0069	23.57	\$1,199.81		\$239.96
39499	C	Chest procedure .....					
39501	C	Repair diaphragm laceration .....					
39502	C	Repair paraesophageal hernia .....					
39503	C	Repair of diaphragm hernia .....					
39520	C	Repair of diaphragm hernia .....					
39530	C	Repair of diaphragm hernia .....					
39531	C	Repair of diaphragm hernia .....					
39540	C	Repair of diaphragm hernia .....					
39541	C	Repair of diaphragm hernia .....					
39545	C	Revision of diaphragm .....					
39560	C	Resect diaphragm, simple .....					
39561	C	Resect diaphragm, complex .....					
39599	C	Diaphragm surgery procedure .....					
40490	T	Biopsy of lip .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
40500	T	Partial excision of lip .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
40510	T	Partial excision of lip .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
40520	T	Partial excision of lip .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
40525	T	Reconstruct lip with flap .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
40527	T	Reconstruct lip with flap .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
40530	T	Partial removal of lip .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
40650	T	Repair lip .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
40652	T	Repair lip .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
40654	T	Repair lip .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
40700	T	Repair cleft lip/nasal .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
40701	T	Repair cleft lip/nasal .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
40702	T	Repair cleft lip/nasal .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
40720	T	Repair cleft lip/nasal .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
40761	T	Repair cleft lip/nasal .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
40799	T	Lip surgery procedure .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
40800	T	Drainage of mouth lesion .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
40801	T	Drainage of mouth lesion .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
40804	X	Removal, foreign body, mouth .....	0340	0.84	\$42.76	\$10.69	\$8.55
40805	T	Removal, foreign body, mouth .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
40806	T	Incision of lip fold .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
40808	T	Biopsy of mouth lesion .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
40810	T	Excision of mouth lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
40812	T	Excise/repair mouth lesion .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
40814	T	Excise/repair mouth lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
40816	T	Excision of mouth lesion .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
40818	T	Excise oral mucosa for graft .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
40819	T	Excise lip or cheek fold .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
40820	T	Treatment of mouth lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
40830	T	Repair mouth laceration .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
40831	T	Repair mouth laceration .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
40840	T	Reconstruction of mouth .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
40842	T	Reconstruction of mouth .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
40843	T	Reconstruction of mouth .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
40844	T	Reconstruction of mouth .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
40845	T	Reconstruction of mouth .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
40899	T	Mouth surgery procedure .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
41000	T	Drainage of mouth lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41005	T	Drainage of mouth lesion .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
41006	T	Drainage of mouth lesion .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
41007	T	Drainage of mouth lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41008	T	Drainage of mouth lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41009	T	Drainage of mouth lesion .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
41010	T	Incision of tongue fold .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41015	T	Drainage of mouth lesion .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
41016	T	Drainage of mouth lesion .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
41017	T	Drainage of mouth lesion .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
41018	T	Drainage of mouth lesion .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
41100	T	Biopsy of tongue .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
41105	T	Biopsy of tongue .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41108	T	Biopsy of floor of mouth .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
41110	T	Excision of tongue lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41112	T	Excision of tongue lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41113	T	Excision of tongue lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41114	T	Excision of tongue lesion .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
41115	T	Excision of tongue fold .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
41116	T	Excision of mouth lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41120	T	Partial removal of tongue .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
41130	C	Partial removal of tongue .....					
41135	C	Tongue and neck surgery .....					
41140	C	Removal of tongue .....					
41145	C	Tongue removal, neck surgery .....					
41150	C	Tongue, mouth, jaw surgery .....					
41153	C	Tongue, mouth, neck surgery .....					
41155	C	Tongue, jaw, & neck surgery .....					
41250	T	Repair tongue laceration .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
41251	T	Repair tongue laceration .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
41252	T	Repair tongue laceration .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
41500	T	Fixation of tongue .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
41510	T	Tongue to lip surgery .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41520	T	Reconstruction, tongue fold .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
41599	T	Tongue and mouth surgery .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
41800	T	Drainage of gum lesion .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
41805	T	Removal foreign body, gum .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
41806	T	Removal foreign body, jawbone .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41820	T	Excision, gum, each quadrant .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
41821	T	Excision of gum flap .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
41822	T	Excision of gum lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41823	T	Excision of gum lesion .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
41825	T	Excision of gum lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41826	T	Excision of gum lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41827	T	Excision of gum lesion .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
41828	T	Excision of gum lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41830	T	Removal of gum tissue .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41850	T	Treatment of gum lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41870	T	Gum graft .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
41872	T	Repair gum .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
41874	T	Repair tooth socket .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
41899	T	Dental surgery procedure .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42000	T	Drainage mouth roof lesion .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
42100	T	Biopsy roof of mouth .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
42104	T	Excision lesion, mouth roof .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42106	T	Excision lesion, mouth roof .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42107	T	Excision lesion, mouth roof .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
42120	T	Remove palate/lesion .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42140	T	Excision of uvula .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
42145	T	Repair palate, pharynx/uvula .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
42160	T	Treatment mouth roof lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42180	T	Repair palate .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
42182	T	Repair palate .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42200	T	Reconstruct cleft palate .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42205	T	Reconstruct cleft palate .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42210	T	Reconstruct cleft palate .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42215	T	Reconstruct cleft palate .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42220	T	Reconstruct cleft palate .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42225	T	Reconstruct cleft palate .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42226	T	Lengthening of palate .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42227	T	Lengthening of palate .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42235	T	Repair palate .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42260	T	Repair nose to lip fistula .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
42280	T	Preparation, palate mold .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
42281	T	Insertion, palate prosthesis .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42299	T	Palate/uvula surgery .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
42300	T	Drainage of salivary gland .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42305	T	Drainage of salivary gland .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42310	T	Drainage of salivary gland .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
42320	T	Drainage of salivary gland .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
42325	T	Create salivary cyst drain .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
42326	T	Create salivary cyst drain .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
42330	T	Removal of salivary stone .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
42335	T	Removal of salivary stone .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42340	T	Removal of salivary stone .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42400	T	Biopsy of salivary gland .....	0004	2.47	\$125.73	\$32.57	\$25.15
42405	T	Biopsy of salivary gland .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42408	T	Excision of salivary cyst .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42409	T	Drainage of salivary cyst .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42410	T	Excise parotid gland/lesion .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42415	T	Excise parotid gland/lesion .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42420	T	Excise parotid gland/lesion .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42425	T	Excise parotid gland/lesion .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42426	C	Excise parotid gland/lesion .....					
42440	T	Excise submaxillary gland .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42450	T	Excise sublingual gland .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
42500	T	Repair salivary duct .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
42505	T	Repair salivary duct .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42507	T	Parotid duct diversion .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42508	T	Parotid duct diversion .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42509	T	Parotid duct diversion .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42510	T	Parotid duct diversion .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42550	N	Injection for salivary x-ray .....					
42600	T	Closure of salivary fistula .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42650	T	Dilation of salivary duct .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
42660	T	Dilation of salivary duct .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
42665	T	Ligation of salivary duct .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
42699	T	Salivary surgery procedure .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42700	T	Drainage of tonsil abscess .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
42720	T	Drainage of throat abscess .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42725	T	Drainage of throat abscess .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42800	T	Biopsy of throat .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
42802	T	Biopsy of throat .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42804	T	Biopsy of upper nose/throat .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42806	T	Biopsy of upper nose/throat .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
42808	T	Excise pharynx lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42809	X	Remove pharynx foreign body .....	0340	0.84	\$42.76	\$10.69	\$8.55

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
42810	T	Excision of neck cyst .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
42815	T	Excision of neck cyst .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42820	T	Remove tonsils and adenoids .....	0258	17.43	\$887.26	\$434.76	\$177.45
42821	T	Remove tonsils and adenoids .....	0258	17.43	\$887.26	\$434.76	\$177.45
42825	T	Removal of tonsils .....	0258	17.43	\$887.26	\$434.76	\$177.45
42826	T	Removal of tonsils .....	0258	17.43	\$887.26	\$434.76	\$177.45
42830	T	Removal of adenoids .....	0258	17.43	\$887.26	\$434.76	\$177.45
42831	T	Removal of adenoids .....	0258	17.43	\$887.26	\$434.76	\$177.45
42835	T	Removal of adenoids .....	0258	17.43	\$887.26	\$434.76	\$177.45
42836	T	Removal of adenoids .....	0258	17.43	\$887.26	\$434.76	\$177.45
42842	C	Extensive surgery of throat .....					
42844	T	Extensive surgery of throat .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42845	C	Extensive surgery of throat .....					
42860	T	Excision of tonsil tags .....	0258	17.43	\$887.26	\$434.76	\$177.45
42870	T	Excision of lingual tonsil .....	0258	17.43	\$887.26	\$434.76	\$177.45
42890	T	Partial removal of pharynx .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42892	T	Revision of pharyngeal walls .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42894	C	Revision of pharyngeal walls .....					
42900	T	Repair throat wound .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
42950	T	Reconstruction of throat .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
42953	C	Repair throat, esophagus .....					
42955	T	Surgical opening of throat .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
42960	T	Control throat bleeding .....	0250	2.10	\$106.90	\$37.42	\$21.38
42961	C	Control throat bleeding .....					
42962	T	Control throat bleeding .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
42970	T	Control nose/throat bleeding .....	0250	2.10	\$106.90	\$37.42	\$21.38
42971	C	Control nose/throat bleeding .....					
42972	T	Control nose/throat bleeding .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
42999	T	Throat surgery procedure .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
43020	T	Incision of esophagus .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
43030	C	Throat muscle surgery .....					
43045	C	Incision of esophagus .....					
43100	C	Excision of esophagus lesion .....					
43101	C	Excision of esophagus lesion .....					
43107	C	Removal of esophagus .....					
43108	C	Removal of esophagus .....					
43112	C	Removal of esophagus .....					
43113	C	Removal of esophagus .....					
43116	C	Partial removal of esophagus .....					
43117	C	Partial removal of esophagus .....					
43118	C	Partial removal of esophagus .....					
43121	C	Partial removal of esophagus .....					
43122	C	Partial removal of esophagus .....					
43123	C	Partial removal of esophagus .....					
43124	C	Removal of esophagus .....					
43130	T	Removal of esophagus pouch .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
43135	C	Removal of esophagus pouch .....					
43200	T	Esophagus endoscopy .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43202	T	Esophagus endoscopy, biopsy .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43204	T	Esophagus endoscopy & inject .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43205	T	Esophagus endoscopy/ligation .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43215	T	Esophagus endoscopy .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43216	T	Esophagus endoscopy/lesion .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43217	T	Esophagus endoscopy .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43219	T	Esophagus endoscopy .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43220	T	Esoph endoscopy, dilation .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43226	T	Esoph endoscopy, dilation .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43227	T	Esoph endoscopy, repair .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43228	T	Esoph endoscopy, ablation .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43231	T	Esoph endoscopy w/us exam .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43232	T	Esoph endoscopy w/us fn bx .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43234	T	Upper GI endoscopy, exam .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43235	T	Upper gi endoscopy, diagnosis .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43239	T	Upper GI endoscopy, biopsy .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43240	T	Esoph endoscope w/drain cyst .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43241	T	Upper GI endoscopy with tube .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43242	T	Upper gi endoscopy w/us fn bx .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43243	T	Upper gi endoscopy & inject .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43244	T	Upper GI endoscopy/ligation .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43245	T	Operative upper GI endoscopy .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43246	T	Place gastrostomy tube .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43247	T	Operative upper GI endoscopy .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43248	T	Upper gi endoscopy/guide wire .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43249	T	Esoph endoscopy, dilation .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43250	T	Upper GI endoscopy/tumor .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
43251	T	Operative upper GI endoscopy .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43255	T	Operative upper GI endoscopy .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43256	T	Upper GI endoscopy w stent .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43258	T	Operative upper GI endoscopy .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43259	T	Endoscopic ultrasound exam .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43260	T	Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....	0151	15.29	\$778.32	\$245.46	\$155.66
43261	T	Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....	0151	15.29	\$778.32	\$245.46	\$155.66
43262	T	Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....	0151	15.29	\$778.32	\$245.46	\$155.66
43263	T	Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....	0151	15.29	\$778.32	\$245.46	\$155.66
43264	T	Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....	0151	15.29	\$778.32	\$245.46	\$155.66
43265	T	Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....	0151	15.29	\$778.32	\$245.46	\$155.66
43267	T	Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....	0151	15.29	\$778.32	\$245.46	\$155.66
43268	T	Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....	0151	15.29	\$778.32	\$245.46	\$155.66
43269	T	Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....	0151	15.29	\$778.32	\$245.46	\$155.66
43271	T	Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....	0151	15.29	\$778.32	\$245.46	\$155.66
43272	T	Endo cholangiopancreatograph .....	0151	15.29	\$778.32	\$245.46	\$155.66
43280	T	Laparoscopy, fundoplasty .....	0132	56.06	\$2,853.68	\$1,239.22	\$570.74
43289	T	Laparoscope proc, esoph .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
43300	C	Repair of esophagus .....					
43305	C	Repair esophagus and fistula .....					
43310	C	Repair of esophagus .....					
43312	C	Repair esophagus and fistula .....					
*43313	C	Esophagoplasty congenital .....					
*43314	C	Tracheo-esophagoplasty cong .....					
43320	C	Fuse esophagus & stomach .....					
43324	C	Revise esophagus & stomach .....					
43325	C	Revise esophagus & stomach .....					
43326	C	Revise esophagus & stomach .....					
43330	C	Repair of esophagus .....					
43331	C	Repair of esophagus .....					
43340	C	Fuse esophagus & intestine .....					
43341	C	Fuse esophagus & intestine .....					
43350	C	Surgical opening, esophagus .....					
43351	C	Surgical opening, esophagus .....					
43352	C	Surgical opening, esophagus .....					
43360	C	Gastrointestinal repair .....					
43361	C	Gastrointestinal repair .....					
43400	C	Ligate esophagus veins .....					
43401	C	Esophagus surgery for veins .....					
43405	C	Ligate/staple esophagus .....					
43410	C	Repair esophagus wound .....					
43415	C	Repair esophagus wound .....					
43420	C	Repair esophagus opening .....					
43425	C	Repair esophagus opening .....					
43450	T	Dilate esophagus .....	0140	5.65	\$287.61	\$107.24	\$57.52
43453	T	Dilate esophagus .....	0140	5.65	\$287.61	\$107.24	\$57.52
43456	T	Dilate esophagus .....	0140	5.65	\$287.61	\$107.24	\$57.52
43458	T	Dilate esophagus .....	0140	5.65	\$287.61	\$107.24	\$57.52
43460	C	Pressure treatment esophagus .....					
43496	C	Free jejunum flap, microvasc .....					
43499	T	Esophagus surgery procedure .....	0140	5.65	\$287.61	\$107.24	\$57.52
43500	C	Surgical opening of stomach .....					
43501	C	Surgical repair of stomach .....					
43502	C	Surgical repair of stomach .....					
43510	C	Surgical opening of stomach .....					
43520	C	Incision of pyloric muscle .....					
43600	T	Biopsy of stomach .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43605	C	Biopsy of stomach .....					
43610	C	Excision of stomach lesion .....					
43611	C	Excision of stomach lesion .....					
43620	C	Removal of stomach .....					
43621	C	Removal of stomach .....					
43622	C	Removal of stomach .....					
43631	C	Removal of stomach, partial .....					
43632	C	Removal of stomach, partial .....					
43633	C	Removal of stomach, partial .....					
43634	C	Removal of stomach, partial .....					
43635	C	Removal of stomach, partial .....					
43638	C	Removal of stomach, partial .....					
43639	C	Removal of stomach, partial .....					
43640	C	Vagotomy & pylorus repair .....					
43641	C	Vagotomy & pylorus repair .....					
43651	T	Laparoscopy, vagus nerve .....	0132	56.06	\$2,853.68	\$1,239.22	\$570.74
43652	T	Laparoscopy, vagus nerve .....	0132	56.06	\$2,853.68	\$1,239.22	\$570.74
43653	T	Laparoscopy, gastrostomy .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.



## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
43659	T	Laparoscope proc, stom .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
43750	T	Place gastrostomy tube .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43752	E	Nasal/orogastric w/stent .....					
43760	T	Change gastrostomy tube .....	0121	2.54	\$129.30	\$52.53	\$25.86
43761	T	Reposition gastrostomy tube .....	0121	2.54	\$129.30	\$52.53	\$25.86
43800	C	Reconstruction of pylorus .....					
43810	C	Fusion of stomach and bowel .....					
43820	C	Fusion of stomach and bowel .....					
43825	C	Fusion of stomach and bowel .....					
43830	T	Place gastrostomy tube .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43831	T	Place gastrostomy tube .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
43832	C	Place gastrostomy tube .....					
43840	C	Repair of stomach lesion .....					
43842	C	Gastroplasty for obesity .....					
43843	C	Gastroplasty for obesity .....					
43846	C	Gastric bypass for obesity .....					
43847	C	Gastric bypass for obesity .....					
43848	C	Revision gastroplasty .....					
43850	C	Revise stomach-bowel fusion .....					
43855	C	Revise stomach-bowel fusion .....					
43860	C	Revise stomach-bowel fusion .....					
43865	C	Revise stomach-bowel fusion .....					
43870	T	Repair stomach opening .....	0025	3.39	\$172.56	\$65.57	\$34.51
43880	C	Repair stomach-bowel fistula .....					
43999	T	Stomach surgery procedure .....	0121	2.54	\$129.30	\$52.53	\$25.86
44005	C	Freeing of bowel adhesion .....					
44010	C	Incision of small bowel .....					
44015	C	Insert needle cath bowel .....					
44020	C	Exploration of small bowel .....					
44021	C	Decompress small bowel .....					
44025	C	Incision of large bowel .....					
44050	C	Reduce bowel obstruction .....					
44055	C	Correct malrotation of bowel .....					
44100	T	Biopsy of bowel .....	0141	7.21	\$367.02	\$184.67	\$73.40
44110	C	Excision of bowel lesion(s) .....					
44111	C	Excision of bowel lesion(s) .....					
44120	C	Removal of small intestine .....					
44121	C	Removal of small intestine .....					
44125	C	Removal of small intestine .....					
*44126	C	Enterectomy w/taper, cong .....					
*44127	C	Enterectomy w/o taper, cong .....					
*44128	C	Enterectomy cong, add-on .....					
44130	C	Bowel to bowel fusion .....					
44132	C	Enterectomy, cadaver donor .....					
44133	C	Enterectomy, live donor .....					
44135	C	Intestine transplnt, cadaver .....					
44136	C	Intestine transplant, live .....					
44139	C	Mobilization of colon .....					
44140	C	Partial removal of colon .....					
44141	C	Partial removal of colon .....					
44143	C	Partial removal of colon .....					
44144	C	Partial removal of colon .....					
44145	C	Partial removal of colon .....					
44146	C	Partial removal of colon .....					
44147	C	Partial removal of colon .....					
44150	C	Removal of colon .....					
44151	C	Removal of colon/ileostomy .....					
44152	C	Removal of colon/ileostomy .....					
44153	C	Removal of colon/ileostomy .....					
44155	C	Removal of colon/ileostomy .....					
44156	C	Removal of colon/ileostomy .....					
44160	C	Removal of colon .....					
44200	T	Laparoscopy, enterolysis .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
44201	T	Laparoscopy, jejunostomy .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
44202	C	Laparo, resect intestine .....					
*44203	C	Lap resect s/intestine, addl .....					
*44204	C	Laparo partial colectomy .....					
*44205	C	Lap colectomy part w/ileum .....					
44209	T	Laparoscope proc, intestine .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
44300	C	Open bowel to skin .....					
44310	C	Ileostomy/jejunostomy .....					
44312	T	Revision of ileostomy .....	0026	12.62	\$642.41	\$277.92	\$128.48
44314	C	Revision of ileostomy .....					
44316	C	Devise bowel pouch .....					
44320	C	Colostomy .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
44322	C	Colostomy with biopsies .....					
44340	T	Revision of colostomy .....	0026	12.62	\$642.41	\$277.92	\$128.48
44345	C	Revision of colostomy .....					
44346	C	Revision of colostomy .....					
44360	T	Small bowel endoscopy .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44361	T	Small bowel endoscopy/biopsy .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44363	T	Small bowel endoscopy .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44364	T	Small bowel endoscopy .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44365	T	Small bowel endoscopy .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44366	T	Small bowel endoscopy .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44369	T	Small bowel endoscopy .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44370	T	Small bowel endoscopy/stent .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44372	T	Small bowel endoscopy .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44373	T	Small bowel endoscopy .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44376	T	Small bowel endoscopy .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44377	T	Small bowel endoscopy/biopsy .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44378	T	Small bowel endoscopy .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44379	T	S bowel endoscope w/stent .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44380	T	Small bowel endoscopy .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44382	T	Small bowel endoscopy .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44383	T	Ileoscopy w/stent .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44385	T	Endoscopy of bowel pouch .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
44386	T	Endoscopy, bowel pouch/biop .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
44388	T	Colon endoscopy .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
44389	T	Colonoscopy with biopsy .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
44390	T	Colonoscopy for foreign body .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
44391	T	Colonoscopy for bleeding .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
44392	T	Colonoscopy & polypectomy .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
44393	T	Colonoscopy, lesion removal .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
44394	T	Colonoscopy w/snare .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
44397	T	Colonoscopy w stent .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
44500	T	Intro, gastrointestinal tube .....	0121	2.54	\$129.30	\$52.53	\$25.86
44602	C	Suture, small intestine .....					
44603	C	Suture, small intestine .....					
44604	C	Suture, large intestine .....					
44605	C	Repair of bowel lesion .....					
44615	C	Intestinal stricturoplasty .....					
44620	C	Repair bowel opening .....					
44625	C	Repair bowel opening .....					
44626	C	Repair bowel opening .....					
44640	C	Repair bowel-skin fistula .....					
44650	C	Repair bowel fistula .....					
44660	C	Repair bowel-bladder fistula .....					
44661	C	Repair bowel-bladder fistula .....					
44680	C	Surgical revision, intestine .....					
44700	C	Suspend bowel w/prosthesis .....					
44799	T	Intestine surgery procedure .....	0142	6.94	\$353.27	\$151.91	\$70.65
44800	C	Excision of bowel pouch .....					
44820	C	Excision of mesentery lesion .....					
44850	C	Repair of mesentery .....					
44899	C	Bowel surgery procedure .....					
44900	C	Drain app abscess, open .....					
44901	C	Drain app abscess, percut .....					
44950	C	Appendectomy .....					
44955	C	Appendectomy add-on .....					
44960	C	Appendectomy .....					
44970	T	Laparoscopy, appendectomy .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
44979	T	Laparoscope proc, app .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
45000	T	Drainage of pelvic abscess .....	0149	13.53	\$688.73	\$293.06	\$137.75
45005	T	Drainage of rectal abscess .....	0148	2.40	\$122.17	\$43.59	\$24.43
45020	T	Drainage of rectal abscess .....	0149	13.53	\$688.73	\$293.06	\$137.75
45100	T	Biopsy of rectum .....	0149	13.53	\$688.73	\$293.06	\$137.75
45108	T	Removal of anorectal lesion .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
45110	C	Removal of rectum .....					
45111	C	Partial removal of rectum .....					
45112	C	Removal of rectum .....					
45113	C	Partial proctectomy .....					
45114	C	Partial removal of rectum .....					
45116	C	Partial removal of rectum .....					
45119	C	Remove rectum w/reservoir .....					
45120	C	Removal of rectum .....					
45121	C	Removal of rectum and colon .....					
45123	C	Partial proctectomy .....					
45126	C	Pelvic exenteration .....					
45130	C	Excision of rectal prolapse .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
45135	C	Excision of rectal prolapse .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*45136	C	Excise ileoanal reservoir .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45150	T	Excision of rectal stricture .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
45160	T	Excision of rectal lesion .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
45170	T	Excision of rectal lesion .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
45190	T	Destruction, rectal tumor .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
45300	T	Proctosigmoidoscopy dx .....	0146	2.73	\$138.97	\$63.93	\$27.79
45303	T	Proctosigmoidoscopy dilate .....	0146	2.73	\$138.97	\$63.93	\$27.79
45305	T	Proctosigmoidoscopy w/bx .....	0146	2.73	\$138.97	\$63.93	\$27.79
45307	T	Proctosigmoidoscopy fb .....	0146	2.73	\$138.97	\$63.93	\$27.79
45308	T	Proctosigmoidoscopy removal .....	0147	5.71	\$290.66	\$136.61	\$58.13
45309	T	Proctosigmoidoscopy removal .....	0147	5.71	\$290.66	\$136.61	\$58.13
45315	T	Proctosigmoidoscopy removal .....	0147	5.71	\$290.66	\$136.61	\$58.13
45317	T	Proctosigmoidoscopy bleed .....	0146	2.73	\$138.97	\$63.93	\$27.79
45320	T	Proctosigmoidoscopy ablate .....	0147	5.71	\$290.66	\$136.61	\$58.13
45321	T	Proctosigmoidoscopy vulvul .....	0147	5.71	\$290.66	\$136.61	\$58.13
45327	T	Proctosigmoidoscopy w/stent .....	0147	5.71	\$290.66	\$136.61	\$58.13
45330	T	Diagnostic sigmoidoscopy .....	0146	2.73	\$138.97	\$63.93	\$27.79
45331	T	Sigmoidoscopy and biopsy .....	0146	2.73	\$138.97	\$63.93	\$27.79
45332	T	Sigmoidoscopy w/fb removal .....	0146	2.73	\$138.97	\$63.93	\$27.79
45333	T	Sigmoidoscopy & polypectomy .....	0147	5.71	\$290.66	\$136.61	\$58.13
45334	T	Sigmoidoscopy for bleeding .....	0147	5.71	\$290.66	\$136.61	\$58.13
45337	T	Sigmoidoscopy & decompress .....	0147	5.71	\$290.66	\$136.61	\$58.13
45338	T	Sigmoidoscopy w/tumr remove .....	0147	5.71	\$290.66	\$136.61	\$58.13
45339	T	Sigmoidoscopy w/ablate tumr .....	0147	5.71	\$290.66	\$136.61	\$58.13
45341	T	Sigmoidoscopy w/ultrasound .....	0147	5.71	\$290.66	\$136.61	\$58.13
45342	T	Sigmoidoscopy w/us guide bx .....	0147	5.71	\$290.66	\$136.61	\$58.13
45345	T	Sigmoidoscopy w/stent .....	0147	5.71	\$290.66	\$136.61	\$58.13
45355	T	Surgical colonoscopy .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
45378	T	Diagnostic colonoscopy .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
45379	T	Colonoscopy w/fb removal .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
45380	T	Colonoscopy and biopsy .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
45382	T	Colonoscopy/control bleeding .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
45383	T	Lesion removal colonoscopy .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
45384	T	Lesion remove colonoscopy .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
45385	T	Lesion removal colonoscopy .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
45387	T	Colonoscopy w/stent .....	0143	7.27	\$370.07	\$185.04	\$74.01
45500	T	Repair of rectum .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
45505	T	Repair of rectum .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
45520	T	Treatment of rectal prolapse .....	0098	1.24	\$63.12	\$20.88	\$12.62
45540	C	Correct rectal prolapse .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45541	C	Correct rectal prolapse .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45550	C	Repair rectum/remove sigmoid .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45560	T	Repair of rectocele .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
45562	C	Exploration/repair of rectum .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45563	C	Exploration/repair of rectum .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45800	C	Repair rect/bladder fistula .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45805	C	Repair fistula w/colostomy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45820	C	Repair rectourethral fistula .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45825	C	Repair fistula w/colostomy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45900	T	Reduction of rectal prolapse .....	0148	2.40	\$122.17	\$43.59	\$24.43
45905	T	Dilation of anal sphincter .....	0149	13.53	\$688.73	\$293.06	\$137.75
45910	T	Dilation of rectal narrowing .....	0149	13.53	\$688.73	\$293.06	\$137.75
45915	T	Remove rectal obstruction .....	0148	2.40	\$122.17	\$43.59	\$24.43
45999	T	Rectum surgery procedure .....	0148	2.40	\$122.17	\$43.59	\$24.43
*46020	T	Placement of seton .....	0148	2.40	\$122.17	\$43.59	\$24.43
46030	N	Removal of rectal marker .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46040	T	Incision of rectal abscess .....	0155	5.26	\$267.76	.....	\$53.55
46045	T	Incision of rectal abscess .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46050	T	Incision of anal abscess .....	0148	2.40	\$122.17	\$43.59	\$24.43
46060	T	Incision of rectal abscess .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46070	T	Incision of anal septum .....	0155	5.26	\$267.76	.....	\$53.55
46080	T	Incision of anal sphincter .....	0149	13.53	\$688.73	\$293.06	\$137.75
46083	T	Incise external hemorrhoid .....	0148	2.40	\$122.17	\$43.59	\$24.43
46200	T	Removal of anal fissure .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46210	T	Removal of anal crypt .....	0149	13.53	\$688.73	\$293.06	\$137.75
46211	T	Removal of anal crypts .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46220	T	Removal of anal tab .....	0149	13.53	\$688.73	\$293.06	\$137.75
46221	T	Ligation of hemorrhoid(s) .....	0155	5.26	\$267.76	.....	\$53.55
46230	T	Removal of anal tabs .....	0149	13.53	\$688.73	\$293.06	\$137.75
46250	T	Hemorrhoidectomy .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46255	T	Hemorrhoidectomy .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46257	T	Remove hemorrhoids & fissure .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46258	T	Remove hemorrhoids & fistula .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46260	T	Hemorrhoidectomy .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
46261	T	Remove hemorrhoids & fissure .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46262	T	Remove hemorrhoids & fistula .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46270	T	Removal of anal fistula .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46275	T	Removal of anal fistula .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46280	T	Removal of anal fistula .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46285	T	Removal of anal fistula .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46288	T	Repair anal fistula .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46320	T	Removal of hemorrhoid clot .....	0155	5.26	\$267.76	.....	\$53.55
46500	T	Injection into hemorrhoids .....	0155	5.26	\$267.76	.....	\$53.55
46600	N	Diagnostic anoscopy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46604	T	Anoscopy and dilation .....	0144	4.43	\$225.50	\$49.32	\$45.10
46606	T	Anoscopy and biopsy .....	0145	10.81	\$550.27	\$179.39	\$110.05
46608	T	Anoscopy/ remove for body .....	0144	4.43	\$225.50	\$49.32	\$45.10
46610	T	Anoscopy/remove lesion .....	0145	10.81	\$550.27	\$179.39	\$110.05
46611	T	Anoscopy .....	0145	10.81	\$550.27	\$179.39	\$110.05
46612	T	Anoscopy/ remove lesions .....	0145	10.81	\$550.27	\$179.39	\$110.05
46614	T	Anoscopy/control bleeding .....	0145	10.81	\$550.27	\$179.39	\$110.05
46615	T	Anoscopy .....	0145	10.81	\$550.27	\$179.39	\$110.05
46700	T	Repair of anal stricture .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46705	C	Repair of anal stricture .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46715	C	Repair of anovaginal fistula .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46716	C	Repair of anovaginal fistula .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46730	C	Construction of absent anus .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46735	C	Construction of absent anus .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46740	C	Construction of absent anus .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46742	C	Repair of imperforated anus .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46744	C	Repair of cloacal anomaly .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46746	C	Repair of cloacal anomaly .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46748	C	Repair of cloacal anomaly .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46750	T	Repair of anal sphincter .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46751	C	Repair of anal sphincter .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46753	T	Reconstruction of anus .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46754	T	Removal of suture from anus .....	0149	13.53	\$688.73	\$293.06	\$137.75
46760	T	Repair of anal sphincter .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46761	T	Repair of anal sphincter .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46762	T	Implant artificial sphincter .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46900	T	Destruction, anal lesion(s) .....	0016	3.02	\$153.73	\$64.57	\$30.75
46910	T	Destruction, anal lesion(s) .....	0017	9.68	\$492.75	\$226.67	\$98.55
46916	T	Cryosurgery, anal lesion(s) .....	0013	1.36	\$69.23	\$17.66	\$13.85
46917	T	Laser surgery, anal lesions .....	0695	15.78	\$803.27	\$369.50	\$160.65
46922	T	Excision of anal lesion(s) .....	0695	15.78	\$803.27	\$369.50	\$160.65
46924	T	Destruction, anal lesion(s) .....	0695	15.78	\$803.27	\$369.50	\$160.65
46934	T	Destruction of hemorrhoids .....	0155	5.26	\$267.76	.....	\$53.55
46935	T	Destruction of hemorrhoids .....	0155	5.26	\$267.76	.....	\$53.55
46936	T	Destruction of hemorrhoids .....	0149	13.53	\$688.73	\$293.06	\$137.75
46937	T	Cryotherapy of rectal lesion .....	0149	13.53	\$688.73	\$293.06	\$137.75
46938	T	Cryotherapy of rectal lesion .....	0150	18.08	\$920.34	\$437.12	\$184.07
46940	T	Treatment of anal fissure .....	0149	13.53	\$688.73	\$293.06	\$137.75
46942	T	Treatment of anal fissure .....	0149	13.53	\$688.73	\$293.06	\$137.75
46945	T	Ligation of hemorrhoids .....	0155	5.26	\$267.76	.....	\$53.55
46946	T	Ligation of hemorrhoids .....	0155	5.26	\$267.76	.....	\$53.55
46999	T	Anus surgery procedure .....	0149	13.53	\$688.73	\$293.06	\$137.75
47000	T	Needle biopsy of liver .....	0685	9.16	\$466.28	\$205.16	\$93.26
47001	C	Needle biopsy, liver add-on .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47010	C	Open drainage, liver lesion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47011	T	Percut drain, liver lesion .....	0005	4.03	\$205.14	\$90.26	\$41.03
47015	C	Inject/aspirate liver cyst .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47100	C	Wedge biopsy of liver .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47120	C	Partial removal of liver .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47122	C	Extensive removal of liver .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47125	C	Partial removal of liver .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47130	C	Partial removal of liver .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47133	C	Removal of donor liver .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47134	C	Partial removal, donor liver .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47135	C	Transplantation of liver .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47136	C	Transplantation of liver .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47300	C	Surgery for liver lesion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47350	C	Repair liver wound .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47360	C	Repair liver wound .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47361	C	Repair liver wound .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47362	C	Repair liver wound .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*47370	T	Laparo ablate liver tumor rf .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
*47371	T	Laparo ablate liver cryosug .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
47379	T	Laparoscope procedure, liver .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
*47380	C	Open ablate liver tumor rf .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
*47381	C	Open ablate liver tumor cryo .....					
*47382	T	Percut ablate liver rf .....	0152	16.13	\$821.08	\$207.38	\$164.22
47399	T	Liver surgery procedure .....	0005	4.03	\$205.14	\$90.26	\$41.03
47400	C	Incision of liver duct .....					
47420	C	Incision of bile duct .....					
47425	C	Incision of bile duct .....					
47460	C	Incise bile duct sphincter .....					
47480	C	Incision of gallbladder .....					
47490	C	Incision of gallbladder .....					
47500	N	Injection for liver x-rays .....					
47505	N	Injection for liver x-rays .....					
47510	T	Insert catheter, bile duct .....	0152	16.13	\$821.08	\$207.38	\$164.22
47511	T	Insert bile duct drain .....	0152	16.13	\$821.08	\$207.38	\$164.22
47525	T	Change bile duct catheter .....	0122	9.89	\$503.44	\$114.93	\$100.69
47530	T	Revise/reinsert bile tube .....	0121	2.54	\$129.30	\$52.53	\$25.86
47550	C	Bile duct endoscopy add-on .....					
47552	T	Biliary endoscopy thru skin .....	0152	16.13	\$821.08	\$207.38	\$164.22
47553	T	Biliary endoscopy thru skin .....	0152	16.13	\$821.08	\$207.38	\$164.22
47554	T	Biliary endoscopy thru skin .....	0152	16.13	\$821.08	\$207.38	\$164.22
47555	T	Biliary endoscopy thru skin .....	0152	16.13	\$821.08	\$207.38	\$164.22
47556	T	Biliary endoscopy thru skin .....	0152	16.13	\$821.08	\$207.38	\$164.22
47560	T	Laparoscopy w/cholangio .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
47561	T	Laparo w/cholangio/biopsy .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
47562	T	Laparoscopic cholecystectomy .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
47563	T	Laparo cholecystectomy/graph .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
47564	T	Laparo cholecystectomy/explr .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
47570	C	Laparo cholecystoenterostomy .....					
47579	T	Laparoscope proc, biliary .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
47600	C	Removal of gallbladder .....					
47605	C	Removal of gallbladder .....					
47610	C	Removal of gallbladder .....					
47612	C	Removal of gallbladder .....					
47620	C	Removal of gallbladder .....					
47630	T	Remove bile duct stone .....	0152	16.13	\$821.08	\$207.38	\$164.22
47700	C	Exploration of bile ducts .....					
47701	C	Bile duct revision .....					
47711	C	Excision of bile duct tumor .....					
47712	C	Excision of bile duct tumor .....					
47715	C	Excision of bile duct cyst .....					
47716	C	Fusion of bile duct cyst .....					
47720	C	Fuse gallbladder & bowel .....					
47721	C	Fuse upper gi structures .....					
47740	C	Fuse gallbladder & bowel .....					
47741	C	Fuse gallbladder & bowel .....					
47760	C	Fuse bile ducts and bowel .....					
47765	C	Fuse liver ducts & bowel .....					
47780	C	Fuse bile ducts and bowel .....					
47785	C	Fuse bile ducts and bowel .....					
47800	C	Reconstruction of bile ducts .....					
47801	C	Placement, bile duct support .....					
47802	C	Fuse liver duct & intestine .....					
47900	C	Suture bile duct injury .....					
47999	T	Bile tract surgery procedure .....	0121	2.54	\$129.30	\$52.53	\$25.86
48000	C	Drainage of abdomen .....					
48001	C	Placement of drain, pancreas .....					
48005	C	Resect/debride pancreas .....					
48020	C	Removal of pancreatic stone .....					
48100	C	Biopsy of pancreas .....					
48102	T	Needle biopsy, pancreas .....	0685	9.16	\$466.28	\$205.16	\$93.26
48120	C	Removal of pancreas lesion .....					
48140	C	Partial removal of pancreas .....					
48145	C	Partial removal of pancreas .....					
48146	C	Pancreatectomy .....					
48148	C	Removal of pancreatic duct .....					
48150	C	Partial removal of pancreas .....					
48152	C	Pancreatectomy .....					
48153	C	Pancreatectomy .....					
48154	C	Pancreatectomy .....					
48155	C	Removal of pancreas .....					
48160	E	Pancreas removal/transplant .....					
48180	C	Fuse pancreas and bowel .....					
48400	C	Injection, intraop add-on .....					
48500	C	Surgery of pancreas cyst .....					
48510	C	Drain pancreatic pseudocyst .....					
48511	S	Drain pancreatic pseudocyst .....	0005	4.03	\$205.14	\$90.26	\$41.03

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
48520	C	Fuse pancreas cyst and bowel .....					
48540	C	Fuse pancreas cyst and bowel .....					
48545	C	Pancreatorrhaphy .....					
48547	C	Duodenal exclusion .....					
48550	E	Donor pancreatectomy .....					
48554	E	Transpl allograft pancreas .....					
48556	C	Removal, allograft pancreas .....					
48999	T	Pancreas surgery procedure .....	0005	4.03	\$205.14	\$90.26	\$41.03
49000	C	Exploration of abdomen .....					
49002	C	Reopening of abdomen .....					
49010	C	Exploration behind abdomen .....					
49020	C	Drain abdominal abscess .....					
49021	C	Drain abdominal abscess .....					
49040	C	Drain, open, abdom abscess .....					
49041	C	Drain, percut, abdom abscess .....					
49060	C	Drain, open, retroper abscess .....					
49061	C	Drain, percut, retroper abscess .....					
49062	C	Drain to peritoneal cavity .....					
49080	T	Puncture, peritoneal cavity .....	0070	4.58	\$233.14	\$79.60	\$46.63
49081	T	Removal of abdominal fluid .....	0070	4.58	\$233.14	\$79.60	\$46.63
49085	T	Remove abdomen foreign body .....	0153	23.55	\$1,198.79	\$496.31	\$239.76
49180	T	Biopsy, abdominal mass .....	0685	9.16	\$466.28	\$205.16	\$93.26
49200	T	Removal of abdominal lesion .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
49201	C	Removal of abdominal lesion .....					
49215	C	Excise sacral spine tumor .....					
49220	C	Multiple surgery, abdomen .....					
49250	T	Excision of umbilicus .....	0153	23.55	\$1,198.79	\$496.31	\$239.76
49255	C	Removal of omentum .....					
49320	T	Diag laparo separate proc .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
49321	T	Laparoscopy, biopsy .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
49322	T	Laparoscopy, aspiration .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
49323	T	Laparo drain lymphocele .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
49329	T	Laparo proc, abdom/per/oment .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
49400	N	Air injection into abdomen .....					
49420	T	Insert abdominal drain .....	0153	23.55	\$1,198.79	\$496.31	\$239.76
49421	T	Insert abdominal drain .....	0153	23.55	\$1,198.79	\$496.31	\$239.76
49422	T	Remove perm cannula/catheter .....	0105	14.76	\$751.34	\$368.16	\$150.27
49423	T	Exchange drainage catheter .....	0153	23.55	\$1,198.79	\$496.31	\$239.76
49424	N	Assess cyst, contrast inject .....					
49425	C	Insert abdomen-venous drain .....					
49426	T	Revise abdomen-venous shunt .....	0153	23.55	\$1,198.79	\$496.31	\$239.76
49427	N	Injection, abdominal shunt .....					
49428	C	Ligation of shunt .....					
49429	T	Removal of shunt .....	0105	14.76	\$751.34	\$368.16	\$150.27
*49491	T	Repairing hern premie reduc .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
*49492	T	Rpr ing hern premie, blocked .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49495	T	Repair inguinal hernia, init .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49496	T	Repair inguinal hernia, init .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49500	T	Repair inguinal hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49501	T	Repair inguinal hernia, init .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49505	T	Repair inguinal hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49507	T	Repair inguinal hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49520	T	Rerepair inguinal hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49521	T	Repair inguinal hernia, rec .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49525	T	Repair inguinal hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49540	T	Repair lumbar hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49550	T	Repair femoral hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49553	T	Repair femoral hernia, init .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49555	T	Repair femoral hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49557	T	Repair femoral hernia, recur .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49560	T	Repair abdominal hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49561	T	Repair incisional hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49565	T	Rerepair abdominal hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49566	T	Repair incisional hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49568	T	Hernia repair w/mesh .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49570	T	Repair epigastric hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49572	T	Repair epigastric hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49580	T	Repair umbilical hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49582	T	Repair umbilical hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49585	T	Repair umbilical hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49587	T	Repair umbilical hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49590	T	Repair abdominal hernia .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49600	T	Repair umbilical lesion .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
49605	C	Repair umbilical lesion .....					
49606	C	Repair umbilical lesion .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
49610	C	Repair umbilical lesion .....					
49611	C	Repair umbilical lesion .....					
49650	T	Laparo hernia repair initial .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
49651	T	Laparo hernia repair recur .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
49659	T	Laparo proc, hernia repair .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
49900	C	Repair of abdominal wall .....					
49905	C	Omental flap .....					
49906	C	Free omental flap, microvasc .....					
49999	T	Abdomen surgery procedure .....	0121	2.54	\$129.30	\$52.53	\$25.86
50010	C	Exploration of kidney .....					
50020	C	Renal abscess, open drain .....					
50021	S	Renal abscess, percut drain .....	0005	4.03	\$205.14	\$90.26	\$41.03
50040	C	Drainage of kidney .....					
50045	C	Exploration of kidney .....					
50060	C	Removal of kidney stone .....					
50065	C	Incision of kidney .....					
50070	C	Incision of kidney .....					
50075	C	Removal of kidney stone .....					
50080	T	Removal of kidney stone .....	0163	40.40	\$2,056.52	\$792.58	\$411.30
50081	T	Removal of kidney stone .....	0163	40.40	\$2,056.52	\$792.58	\$411.30
50100	C	Revise kidney blood vessels .....					
50120	C	Exploration of kidney .....					
50125	C	Explore and drain kidney .....					
50130	C	Removal of kidney stone .....					
50135	C	Exploration of kidney .....					
50200	T	Biopsy of kidney .....	0685	9.16	\$466.28	\$205.16	\$93.26
50205	C	Biopsy of kidney .....					
50220	C	Removal of kidney .....					
50225	C	Removal of kidney .....					
50230	C	Removal of kidney .....					
50234	C	Removal of kidney & ureter .....					
50236	C	Removal of kidney & ureter .....					
50240	C	Partial removal of kidney .....					
50280	C	Removal of kidney lesion .....					
50290	C	Removal of kidney lesion .....					
50300	C	Removal of donor kidney .....					
50320	C	Removal of donor kidney .....					
50340	C	Removal of kidney .....					
50360	C	Transplantation of kidney .....					
50365	C	Transplantation of kidney .....					
50370	C	Remove transplanted kidney .....					
50380	C	Reimplantation of kidney .....					
50390	T	Drainage of kidney lesion .....	0685	9.16	\$466.28	\$205.16	\$93.26
50392	T	Insert kidney drain .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
50393	T	Insert ureteral tube .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
50394	N	Injection for kidney x-ray .....					
50395	T	Create passage to kidney .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
50396	T	Measure kidney pressure .....	0164	1.01	\$51.41	\$15.42	\$10.28
50398	T	Change kidney tube .....	0122	9.89	\$503.44	\$114.93	\$100.69
50400	C	Revision of kidney/ureter .....					
50405	C	Revision of kidney/ureter .....					
50500	C	Repair of kidney wound .....					
50520	C	Close kidney-skin fistula .....					
50525	C	Repair renal-abdomen fistula .....					
50526	C	Repair renal-abdomen fistula .....					
50540	C	Revision of horseshoe kidney .....					
50541	T	Laparo ablate renal cyst .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
50544	T	Laparoscopy, pyeloplasty .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
50545	C	Laparo radical nephrectomy .....					
50546	C	Laparoscopic nephrectomy .....					
50547	C	Laparo removal donor kidney .....					
50548	C	Laparo remove k/ureter .....					
50549	T	Laparoscope proc, renal .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
50551	T	Kidney endoscopy .....	0160	5.13	\$261.14	\$104.46	\$52.23
50553	T	Kidney endoscopy .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
50555	T	Kidney endoscopy & biopsy .....	0160	5.13	\$261.14	\$104.46	\$52.23
50557	T	Kidney endoscopy & treatment .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
50559	T	Renal endoscopy/radiotracer .....	0160	5.13	\$261.14	\$104.46	\$52.23
50561	T	Kidney endoscopy & treatment .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
50570	C	Kidney endoscopy .....					
50572	C	Kidney endoscopy .....					
50574	C	Kidney endoscopy & biopsy .....					
50575	C	Kidney endoscopy .....					
50576	C	Kidney endoscopy & treatment .....					
50578	C	Renal endoscopy/radiotracer .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
50580	C	Kidney endoscopy & treatment .....					
50590	T	Fragmenting of kidney stone .....	0169	39.62	\$2,016.82	\$1,109.25	\$403.36
50600	C	Exploration of ureter .....					
50605	C	Insert ureteral support .....					
50610	C	Removal of ureter stone .....					
50620	C	Removal of ureter stone .....					
50630	C	Removal of ureter stone .....					
50650	C	Removal of ureter .....					
50660	C	Removal of ureter .....					
50684	N	Injection for ureter x-ray .....					
50686	T	Measure ureter pressure .....	0164	1.01	\$51.41	\$15.42	\$10.28
50688	T	Change of ureter tube .....	0121	2.54	\$129.30	\$52.53	\$25.86
50690	N	Injection for ureter x-ray .....					
50700	C	Revision of ureter .....					
50715	C	Release of ureter .....					
50722	C	Release of ureter .....					
50725	C	Release/revise ureter .....					
50727	C	Revise ureter .....					
50728	C	Revise ureter .....					
50740	C	Fusion of ureter & kidney .....					
50750	C	Fusion of ureter & kidney .....					
50760	C	Fusion of ureters .....					
50770	C	Splicing of ureters .....					
50780	C	Reimplant ureter in bladder .....					
50782	C	Reimplant ureter in bladder .....					
50783	C	Reimplant ureter in bladder .....					
50785	C	Reimplant ureter in bladder .....					
50800	C	Implant ureter in bowel .....					
50810	C	Fusion of ureter & bowel .....					
50815	C	Urine shunt to bowel .....					
50820	C	Construct bowel bladder .....					
50825	C	Construct bowel bladder .....					
50830	C	Revise urine flow .....					
50840	C	Replace ureter by bowel .....					
50845	C	Appendico-vesicostomy .....					
50860	C	Transplant ureter to skin .....					
50900	C	Repair of ureter .....					
50920	C	Closure ureter/skin fistula .....					
50930	C	Closure ureter/bowel fistula .....					
50940	C	Release of ureter .....					
50945	T	Laparoscopy ureterolithotomy .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
50947	T	Laparo new ureter/bladder .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
50948	T	Laparo new ureter/bladder .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
50949	T	Laparoscopy proc, ureter .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
50951	T	Endoscopy of ureter .....	0160	5.13	\$261.14	\$104.46	\$52.23
50953	T	Endoscopy of ureter .....	0160	5.13	\$261.14	\$104.46	\$52.23
50955	T	Ureter endoscopy & biopsy .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
50957	T	Ureter endoscopy & treatment .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
50959	T	Ureter endoscopy & tracer .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
50961	T	Ureter endoscopy & treatment .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
50970	T	Ureter endoscopy .....	0160	5.13	\$261.14	\$104.46	\$52.23
50972	T	Ureter endoscopy & catheter .....	0160	5.13	\$261.14	\$104.46	\$52.23
50974	T	Ureter endoscopy & biopsy .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
50976	T	Ureter endoscopy & treatment .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
50978	T	Ureter endoscopy & tracer .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
50980	T	Ureter endoscopy & treatment .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
51000	T	Drainage of bladder .....	0165	5.22	\$265.72	\$91.76	\$53.14
51005	T	Drainage of bladder .....	0156	2.45	\$124.71	\$37.41	\$24.94
51010	T	Drainage of bladder .....	0165	5.22	\$265.72	\$91.76	\$53.14
51020	T	Incise & treat bladder .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
51030	T	Incise & treat bladder .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
51040	T	Incise & drain bladder .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
51045	T	Incise bladder/drain ureter .....	0160	5.13	\$261.14	\$104.46	\$52.23
51050	T	Removal of bladder stone .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
51060	C	Removal of ureter stone .....					
51065	T	Removal of ureter stone .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
51080	T	Drainage of bladder abscess .....	0007	6.75	\$343.60	\$72.03	\$68.72
51500	T	Removal of bladder cyst .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
51520	T	Removal of bladder lesion .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
51525	C	Removal of bladder lesion .....					
51530	C	Removal of bladder lesion .....					
51535	C	Repair of ureter lesion .....					
51550	C	Partial removal of bladder .....					
51555	C	Partial removal of bladder .....					
51565	C	Revise bladder & ureter(s) .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.



## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
51570	C	Removal of bladder .....					
51575	C	Removal of bladder & nodes .....					
51580	C	Remove bladder/revise tract .....					
51585	C	Removal of bladder & nodes .....					
51590	C	Remove bladder/revise tract .....					
51595	C	Remove bladder/revise tract .....					
51596	C	Remove bladder/create pouch .....					
51597	C	Removal of pelvic structures .....					
51600	N	Injection for bladder x-ray .....					
51605	N	Preparation for bladder xray .....					
51610	N	Injection for bladder x-ray .....					
51700	T	Irrigation of bladder .....	0156	2.45	\$124.71	\$37.41	\$24.94
51705	T	Change of bladder tube .....	0121	2.54	\$129.30	\$52.53	\$25.86
51710	T	Change of bladder tube .....	0121	2.54	\$129.30	\$52.53	\$25.86
51715	T	Endoscopic injection/implant .....	0167	22.28	\$1,134.14	\$555.84	\$226.83
51720	T	Treatment of bladder lesion .....	0156	2.45	\$124.71	\$37.41	\$24.94
51725	T	Simple cystometrogram .....	0165	5.22	\$265.72	\$91.76	\$53.14
51726	T	Complex cystometrogram .....	0165	5.22	\$265.72	\$91.76	\$53.14
51736	T	Urine flow measurement .....	0164	1.01	\$51.41	\$15.42	\$10.28
51741	T	Electro-uroflowmetry, first .....	0164	1.01	\$51.41	\$15.42	\$10.28
51772	T	Urethra pressure profile .....	0165	5.22	\$265.72	\$91.76	\$53.14
51784	T	Anal/urinary muscle study .....	0164	1.01	\$51.41	\$15.42	\$10.28
51785	T	Anal/urinary muscle study .....	0156	2.45	\$124.71	\$37.41	\$24.94
51792	T	Urinary reflex study .....	0156	2.45	\$124.71	\$37.41	\$24.94
51795	T	Urine voiding pressure study .....	0165	5.22	\$265.72	\$91.76	\$53.14
51797	T	Intraabdominal pressure test .....	0165	5.22	\$265.72	\$91.76	\$53.14
51800	C	Revision of bladder/urethra .....					
51820	C	Revision of urinary tract .....					
51840	C	Attach bladder/urethra .....					
51841	C	Attach bladder/urethra .....					
51845	C	Repair bladder neck .....					
51860	C	Repair of bladder wound .....					
51865	C	Repair of bladder wound .....					
51880	T	Repair of bladder opening .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
51900	C	Repair bladder/vagina lesion .....					
51920	C	Close bladder-uterus fistula .....					
51925	C	Hysterectomy/bladder repair .....					
51940	C	Correction of bladder defect .....					
51960	C	Revision of bladder & bowel .....					
51980	C	Construct bladder opening .....					
51990	T	Laparo urethral suspension .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
51992	T	Laparo sling operation .....	0132	56.06	\$2,853.68	\$1,239.22	\$570.74
52000	T	Cystoscopy .....	0160	5.13	\$261.14	\$104.46	\$52.23
*52001	T	Cystoscopy, removal of clots .....	0160	5.13	\$261.14	\$104.46	\$52.23
52005	T	Cystoscopy & ureter catheter .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52007	T	Cystoscopy and biopsy .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52010	T	Cystoscopy & duct catheter .....	0160	5.13	\$261.14	\$104.46	\$52.23
52204	T	Cystoscopy .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52214	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52224	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52234	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0163	40.40	\$2,056.52	\$792.58	\$411.30
52235	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0163	40.40	\$2,056.52	\$792.58	\$411.30
52240	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52250	T	Cystoscopy and radiotracer .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52260	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52265	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0160	5.13	\$261.14	\$104.46	\$52.23
52270	T	Cystoscopy & revise urethra .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52275	T	Cystoscopy & revise urethra .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52276	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52277	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52281	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52282	T	Cystoscopy, implant stent .....	0163	40.40	\$2,056.52	\$792.58	\$411.30
52283	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52285	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52290	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52300	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52301	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52305	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52310	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0160	5.13	\$261.14	\$104.46	\$52.23
52315	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52317	T	Remove bladder stone .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52318	T	Remove bladder stone .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52320	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52325	T	Cystoscopy, stone removal .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52327	T	Cystoscopy, inject material .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDAR YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
52330	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52332	T	Cystoscopy and treatment .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52334	T	Create passage to kidney .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52341	T	Cysto w/ureter stricture tx .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52342	T	Cysto w/up stricture tx .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52343	T	Cysto w/renal stricture tx .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52344	T	Cysto/uretero, stone remove .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52345	T	Cysto/uretero w/up stricture .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52346	T	Cystouretero w/renal strict .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
*52347	T	Cystoscopy, resect ducts .....	0160	5.13	\$261.14	\$104.46	\$52.23
52351	T	Cystouretero & or pyeloscope .....	0160	5.13	\$261.14	\$104.46	\$52.23
52352	T	Cystouretero w/stone remove .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52353	T	Cystouretero w/lithotripsy .....	0163	40.40	\$2,056.52	\$792.58	\$411.30
52354	T	Cystouretero w/biopsy .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52355	T	Cystouretero w/excise tumor .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52400	T	Cystouretero w/congen repr .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52450	T	Incision of prostate .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52500	T	Revision of bladder neck .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52510	T	Dilation prostatic urethra .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
52601	T	Prostatectomy (TURP) .....	0163	40.40	\$2,056.52	\$792.58	\$411.30
52606	T	Control postop bleeding .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52612	T	Prostatectomy, first stage .....	0163	40.40	\$2,056.52	\$792.58	\$411.30
52614	T	Prostatectomy, second stage .....	0163	40.40	\$2,056.52	\$792.58	\$411.30
52620	T	Remove residual prostate .....	0163	40.40	\$2,056.52	\$792.58	\$411.30
52630	T	Remove prostate regrowth .....	0163	40.40	\$2,056.52	\$792.58	\$411.30
52640	T	Relieve bladder contracture .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
52647	T	Laser surgery of prostate .....	0163	40.40	\$2,056.52	\$792.58	\$411.30
52648	T	Laser surgery of prostate .....	0163	40.40	\$2,056.52	\$792.58	\$411.30
52700	T	Drainage of prostate abscess .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
53000	T	Incision of urethra .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53010	T	Incision of urethra .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53020	T	Incision of urethra .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53025	T	Incision of urethra .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53040	T	Drainage of urethra abscess .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53060	T	Drainage of urethra abscess .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53080	T	Drainage of urinary leakage .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53085	C	Drainage of urinary leakage .....					
53200	T	Biopsy of urethra .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53210	T	Removal of urethra .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53215	T	Removal of urethra .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53220	T	Treatment of urethra lesion .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53230	T	Removal of urethra lesion .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53235	T	Removal of urethra lesion .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53240	T	Surgery for urethra pouch .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53250	T	Removal of urethra gland .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53260	T	Treatment of urethra lesion .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53265	T	Treatment of urethra lesion .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53270	T	Removal of urethra gland .....	0167	22.28	\$1,134.14	\$555.84	\$226.83
53275	T	Repair of urethra defect .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53400	T	Revise urethra, stage 1 .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53405	T	Revise urethra, stage 2 .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53410	T	Reconstruction of urethra .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53415	C	Reconstruction of urethra .....					
53420	T	Reconstruct urethra, stage 1 .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53425	T	Reconstruct urethra, stage 2 .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53430	T	Reconstruction of urethra .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
*53431	T	Reconstruct urethra/bladder .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53440	T	Correct bladder function .....	0179	139.33	\$7,092.45	\$2,340.51	\$1,418.49
53442	T	Remove perineal prosthesis .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53443	D	Reconstruction of urethra .....					
*53444	T	Insert tandem cuff .....	0179	139.33	\$7,092.45	\$2,340.51	\$1,418.49
53445	T	Correct urine flow control .....	0179	139.33	\$7,092.45	\$2,340.51	\$1,418.49
*53446	T	Remove uro sphincter .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53447	T	Remove artificial sphincter .....	0179	139.33	\$7,092.45	\$2,340.51	\$1,418.49
*53448	C	Remov/replc ur sphinctr comp .....					
53449	T	Correct artificial sphincter .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53450	T	Revision of urethra .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53460	T	Revision of urethra .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53502	T	Repair of urethra injury .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53505	T	Repair of urethra injury .....	0167	22.28	\$1,134.14	\$555.84	\$226.83
53510	T	Repair of urethra injury .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53515	T	Repair of urethra injury .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53520	T	Repair of urethra defect .....	0168	18.42	\$937.65	\$403.19	\$187.53
53600	T	Dilate urethra stricture .....	0156	2.45	\$124.71	\$37.41	\$24.94
53601	T	Dilate urethra stricture .....	0164	1.01	\$51.41	\$15.42	\$10.28

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDAR YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
53605	T	Dilate urethra stricture .....	0161	13.72	\$698.40	\$249.36	\$139.68
53620	T	Dilate urethra stricture .....	0165	5.22	\$265.72	\$91.76	\$53.14
53621	T	Dilate urethra stricture .....	0164	1.01	\$51.41	\$15.42	\$10.28
53660	T	Dilation of urethra .....	0164	1.01	\$51.41	\$15.42	\$10.28
53661	T	Dilation of urethra .....	0164	1.01	\$51.41	\$15.42	\$10.28
53665	T	Dilation of urethra .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
53670	N	Insert urinary catheter .....					
53675	T	Insert urinary catheter .....	0156	2.45	\$124.71	\$37.41	\$24.94
53850	T	Prostatic microwave thermotx .....	0982		\$2,750.00		\$550.00
53852	T	Prostatic rf thermotx .....	0982		\$2,750.00		\$550.00
*53853	T	Prostatic water thermother .....	0977		\$1,125.00		\$225.00
53899	T	Urology surgery procedure .....	0165	5.22	\$265.72	\$91.76	\$53.14
54000	T	Slitting of prepuce .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
54001	T	Slitting of prepuce .....	0166	12.20	\$621.03	\$218.73	\$124.21
54015	T	Drain penis lesion .....	0006	2.18	\$110.97	\$33.95	\$22.19
54050	T	Destruction, penis lesion(s) .....	0013	1.36	\$69.23	\$17.66	\$13.85
54055	T	Destruction, penis lesion(s) .....	0017	9.68	\$492.75	\$226.67	\$98.55
54056	T	Cryosurgery, penis lesion(s) .....	0012	0.66	\$33.60	\$9.18	\$6.72
54057	T	Laser surg, penis lesion(s) .....	0017	9.68	\$492.75	\$226.67	\$98.55
54060	T	Excision of penis lesion(s) .....	0017	9.68	\$492.75	\$226.67	\$98.55
54065	T	Destruction, penis lesion(s) .....	0695	15.78	\$803.27	\$369.50	\$160.65
54100	T	Biopsy of penis .....	0020	8.44	\$429.63	\$130.53	\$85.93
54105	T	Biopsy of penis .....	0021	11.82	\$601.69	\$236.51	\$120.34
54110	T	Treatment of penis lesion .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54111	T	Treat penis lesion, graft .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54112	T	Treat penis lesion, graft .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54115	T	Treatment of penis lesion .....	0008	10.93	\$556.38	\$113.67	\$111.28
54120	T	Partial removal of penis .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54125	C	Removal of penis .....					
54130	C	Remove penis & nodes .....					
54135	C	Remove penis & nodes .....					
54150	T	Circumcision .....	0180	15.02	\$764.58	\$304.87	\$152.92
54152	T	Circumcision .....	0180	15.02	\$764.58	\$304.87	\$152.92
54160	T	Circumcision .....	0180	15.02	\$764.58	\$304.87	\$152.92
54161	T	Circumcision .....	0180	15.02	\$764.58	\$304.87	\$152.92
*54162	T	Lysis penil circumcis lesion .....	0180	15.02	\$764.58	\$304.87	\$152.92
*54163	T	Repair of circumcision .....	0180	15.02	\$764.58	\$304.87	\$152.92
*54164	T	Frenulotomy of penis .....	0180	15.02	\$764.58	\$304.87	\$152.92
54200	T	Treatment of penis lesion .....	0156	2.45	\$124.71	\$37.41	\$24.94
54205	T	Treatment of penis lesion .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54220	T	Treatment of penis lesion .....	0156	2.45	\$124.71	\$37.41	\$24.94
54230	N	Prepare penis study .....					
54231	T	Dynamic cavernosometry .....	0165	5.22	\$265.72	\$91.76	\$53.14
54235	T	Penile injection .....	0164	1.01	\$51.41	\$15.42	\$10.28
54240	T	Penis study .....	0164	1.01	\$51.41	\$15.42	\$10.28
54250	T	Penis study .....	0165	5.22	\$265.72	\$91.76	\$53.14
54300	T	Revision of penis .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54304	T	Revision of penis .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54308	T	Reconstruction of urethra .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54312	T	Reconstruction of urethra .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54316	T	Reconstruction of urethra .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54318	T	Reconstruction of urethra .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54322	T	Reconstruction of urethra .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54324	T	Reconstruction of urethra .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54326	T	Reconstruction of urethra .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54328	T	Revise penis/urethra .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54332	C	Revise penis/urethra .....					
54336	C	Revise penis/urethra .....					
54340	T	Secondary urethral surgery .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54344	T	Secondary urethral surgery .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54348	T	Secondary urethral surgery .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54352	T	Reconstruct urethra/penis .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54360	T	Penis plastic surgery .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54380	T	Repair penis .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54385	T	Repair penis .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54390	C	Repair penis and bladder .....					
54400	T	Insert semi-rigid prosthesis .....	0182	87.54	\$4,456.14	\$1,492.28	\$891.23
54401	T	Insert self-contd prosthesis .....	0182	87.54	\$4,456.14	\$1,492.28	\$891.23
54402	D	Remove penis prosthesis .....	0182	87.54	\$4,456.14	\$1,492.28	\$891.23
54405	T	Insert multi-comp prosthesis .....	0182	87.54	\$4,456.14	\$1,492.28	\$891.23
*54406	T	Remove multi-comp penis pros .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54407	D	Remove multi-comp prosthesis .....	0182	87.54	\$4,456.14	\$1,492.28	\$891.23
*54408	T	Repair multi-comp penis pros .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54409	D	Revise penis prosthesis .....	0182	87.54	\$4,456.14	\$1,492.28	\$891.23
*54410	T	Remove/replace penis prosth .....	0182	87.54	\$4,456.14	\$1,492.28	\$891.23

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
*54411	C	Remv/replc penis pros, comp .....					
*54415	T	Remove self-contd penis pros .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
*54416	T	Remv/repl penis contain pros .....	0182	87.54	\$4,456.14	\$1,492.28	\$891.23
*54417	C	Remv/replc penis pros, compl .....					
54420	T	Revision of penis .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54430	C	Revision of penis .....					
54435	T	Revision of penis .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54440	T	Repair of penis .....	0181	22.09	\$1,124.47	\$618.45	\$224.89
54450	T	Preputial stretching .....	0156	2.45	\$124.71	\$37.41	\$24.94
54500	T	Biopsy of testis .....	0005	4.03	\$205.14	\$90.26	\$41.03
54505	T	Biopsy of testis .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54510	D	Removal of testis lesion .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54512	T	Excise lesion testis .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54520	T	Removal of testis .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54522	T	Orchiectomy, partial .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54530	T	Removal of testis .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
54535	C	Extensive testis surgery .....					
54550	T	Exploration for testis .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
54560	C	Exploration for testis .....					
54600	T	Reduce testis torsion .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54620	T	Suspension of testis .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54640	T	Suspension of testis .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
54650	C	Orchiopexy (Fowler-Stephens) .....					
54660	T	Revision of testis .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54670	T	Repair testis injury .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54680	T	Relocation of testis(es) .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54690	T	Laparoscopy, orchiectomy .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
54692	T	Laparoscopy, orchiopexy .....	0132	56.06	\$2,853.68	\$1,239.22	\$570.74
54699	T	Laparoscopy proc, testis .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
54700	T	Drainage of scrotum .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54800	T	Biopsy of epididymis .....	0004	2.47	\$125.73	\$32.57	\$25.15
54820	T	Exploration of epididymis .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54830	T	Remove epididymis lesion .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54840	T	Remove epididymis lesion .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54860	T	Removal of epididymis .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54861	T	Removal of epididymis .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54900	T	Fusion of spermatic ducts .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
54901	T	Fusion of spermatic ducts .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
55000	T	Drainage of hydrocele .....	0004	2.47	\$125.73	\$32.57	\$25.15
55040	T	Removal of hydrocele .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
55041	T	Removal of hydroceles .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
55060	T	Repair of hydrocele .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
55100	T	Drainage of scrotum abscess .....	0007	6.75	\$343.60	\$72.03	\$68.72
55110	T	Explore scrotum .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
55120	T	Removal of scrotum lesion .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
55150	T	Removal of scrotum .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
55175	T	Revision of scrotum .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
55180	T	Revision of scrotum .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
55200	T	Incision of sperm duct .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
55250	T	Removal of sperm duct(s) .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
55300	N	Prepare, sperm duct x-ray .....					
55400	T	Repair of sperm duct .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
55450	T	Ligation of sperm duct .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
55500	T	Removal of hydrocele .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
55520	T	Removal of sperm cord lesion .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
55530	T	Revise spermatic cord veins .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
55535	T	Revise spermatic cord veins .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
55540	T	Revise hernia & sperm veins .....	0154	31.40	\$1,598.39	\$556.98	\$319.68
55550	T	Laparo ligate spermatic vein .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
55559	T	Laparo proc, spermatic cord .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
55600	C	Incise sperm duct pouch .....					
55605	C	Incise sperm duct pouch .....					
55650	C	Remove sperm duct pouch .....					
55680	T	Remove sperm pouch lesion .....	0183	18.87	\$960.56	\$448.94	\$192.11
55700	T	Biopsy of prostate .....	0184	4.83	\$245.87	\$122.94	\$49.17
55705	T	Biopsy of prostate .....	0184	4.83	\$245.87	\$122.94	\$49.17
55720	T	Drainage of prostate abscess .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
55725	T	Drainage of prostate abscess .....	0162	25.09	\$1,277.18	\$427.49	\$255.44
55801	C	Removal of prostate .....					
55810	C	Extensive prostate surgery .....					
55812	C	Extensive prostate surgery .....					
55815	C	Extensive prostate surgery .....					
55821	C	Removal of prostate .....					
55831	C	Removal of prostate .....					
55840	C	Extensive prostate surgery .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
55842	C	Extensive prostate surgery .....					
55845	C	Extensive prostate surgery .....					
55859	T	Percut/needle insert, pros .....	0163	40.40	\$2,056.52	\$792.58	\$411.30
55860	T	Surgical exposure, prostate .....	0165	5.22	\$265.72	\$91.76	\$53.14
55862	C	Extensive prostate surgery .....					
55865	C	Extensive prostate surgery .....					
55870	T	Electroejaculation .....	0197	2.40	\$122.17	\$49.55	\$24.43
55873	T	Cryoablate prostate .....	0982		\$2,750.00		\$550.00
55899	T	Genital surgery procedure .....	0164	1.01	\$51.41	\$15.42	\$10.28
55970	E	Sex transformation, M to F .....					
55980	E	Sex transformation, F to M .....					
56405	T	I & D of vulva/perineum .....	0192	2.50	\$127.26	\$35.33	\$25.45
56420	T	Drainage of gland abscess .....	0192	2.50	\$127.26	\$35.33	\$25.45
56440	T	Surgery for vulva lesion .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
56441	T	Lysis of labial lesion(s) .....	0193	11.16	\$568.09	\$171.13	\$113.62
56501	T	Destruction, vulva lesion(s) .....	0017	9.68	\$492.75	\$226.67	\$98.55
56515	T	Destruction, vulva lesion(s) .....	0695	15.78	\$803.27	\$369.50	\$160.65
56605	T	Biopsy of vulva/perineum .....	0019	4.22	\$214.81	\$78.91	\$42.96
56606	T	Biopsy of vulva/perineum .....	0019	4.22	\$214.81	\$78.91	\$42.96
56620	T	Partial removal of vulva .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
56625	T	Complete removal of vulva .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
56630	C	Extensive vulva surgery .....					
56631	C	Extensive vulva surgery .....					
56632	C	Extensive vulva surgery .....					
56633	C	Extensive vulva surgery .....					
56634	C	Extensive vulva surgery .....					
56637	C	Extensive vulva surgery .....					
56640	C	Extensive vulva surgery .....					
56700	T	Partial removal of hymen .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
56720	T	Incision of hymen .....	0193	11.16	\$568.09	\$171.13	\$113.62
56740	T	Remove vagina gland lesion .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
56800	T	Repair of vagina .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
56805	T	Repair clitoris .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
56810	T	Repair of perineum .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57000	T	Exploration of vagina .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57010	T	Drainage of pelvic abscess .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57020	T	Drainage of pelvic fluid .....	0193	11.16	\$568.09	\$171.13	\$113.62
57022	T	I & d vaginal hematoma, ob .....	0007	6.75	\$343.60	\$72.03	\$68.72
57023	T	I & d vag hematoma, trauma .....	0007	6.75	\$343.60	\$72.03	\$68.72
57061	T	Destruction vagina lesion(s) .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57065	T	Destruction vagina lesion(s) .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57100	T	Biopsy of vagina .....	0193	11.16	\$568.09	\$171.13	\$113.62
57105	T	Biopsy of vagina .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57106	T	Remove vagina wall, partial .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57107	T	Remove vagina tissue, part .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57109	T	Vaginectomy partial w/nodes .....	0202	63.54	\$3,234.44	\$1,487.84	\$646.89
57110	C	Remove vagina wall, complete .....					
57111	C	Remove vagina tissue, compl .....					
57112	C	Vaginectomy w/nodes, compl .....					
57120	T	Closure of vagina .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57130	T	Remove vagina lesion .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57135	T	Remove vagina lesion .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57150	T	Treat vagina infection .....	0191	0.23	\$11.71	\$3.40	\$2.34
*57155	T	Insert uteri tandems/ovoids .....	0192	2.50	\$127.26	\$35.33	\$25.45
57160	T	Insert pessary/other device .....	0188	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
57170	T	Fitting of diaphragm/cap .....	0191	0.23	\$11.71	\$3.40	\$2.34
57180	T	Treat vaginal bleeding .....	0192	2.50	\$127.26	\$35.33	\$25.45
57200	T	Repair of vagina .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57210	T	Repair vagina/perineum .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57220	T	Revision of urethra .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57230	T	Repair of urethral lesion .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57240	T	Repair bladder & vagina .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57250	T	Repair rectum & vagina .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57260	T	Repair of vagina .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57265	T	Extensive repair of vagina .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57268	T	Repair of bowel bulge .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57270	C	Repair of bowel pouch .....					
57280	C	Suspension of vagina .....					
57282	C	Repair of vaginal prolapse .....					
57284	T	Repair paravaginal defect .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57287	T	Revise/remove sling repair .....	0202	63.54	\$3,234.44	\$1,487.84	\$646.89
57288	T	Repair bladder defect .....	0202	63.54	\$3,234.44	\$1,487.84	\$646.89
57289	T	Repair bladder & vagina .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57291	T	Construction of vagina .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57292	C	Construct vagina with graft .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
57300	T	Repair rectum-vagina fistula .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57305	C	Repair rectum-vagina fistula .....					
57307	C	Fistula repair & colostomy .....					
57308	C	Fistula repair, transperine .....					
57310	T	Repair urethrovaginal lesion .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57311	C	Repair urethrovaginal lesion .....					
57320	T	Repair bladder-vagina lesion .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57330	T	Repair bladder-vagina lesion .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57335	C	Repair vagina .....					
57400	T	Dilation of vagina .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57410	T	Pelvic examination .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57415	T	Remove vaginal foreign body .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57452	T	Examination of vagina .....	0189	1.26	\$64.14	\$17.96	\$12.83
57454	T	Vagina examination & biopsy .....	0192	2.50	\$127.26	\$35.33	\$25.45
57460	T	Cervix excision .....	0193	11.16	\$568.09	\$171.13	\$113.62
57500	T	Biopsy of cervix .....	0192	2.50	\$127.26	\$35.33	\$25.45
57505	T	Endocervical curettage .....	0192	2.50	\$127.26	\$35.33	\$25.45
57510	T	Cauterization of cervix .....	0193	11.16	\$568.09	\$171.13	\$113.62
57511	T	Cryocautery of cervix .....	0189	1.26	\$64.14	\$17.96	\$12.83
57513	T	Laser surgery of cervix .....	0193	11.16	\$568.09	\$171.13	\$113.62
57520	T	Conization of cervix .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57522	T	Conization of cervix .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57530	T	Removal of cervix .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57531	C	Removal of cervix, radical .....					
57540	C	Removal of residual cervix .....					
57545	C	Remove cervix/repair pelvis .....					
57550	T	Removal of residual cervix .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57555	T	Remove cervix/repair vagina .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57556	T	Remove cervix, repair bowel .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
57700	T	Revision of cervix .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57720	T	Revision of cervix .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
57800	T	Dilation of cervical canal .....	0192	2.50	\$127.26	\$35.33	\$25.45
57820	T	D & c of residual cervix .....	0196	13.48	\$686.19	\$336.23	\$137.24
58100	T	Biopsy of uterus lining .....	0188	0.80	\$40.72	\$11.81	\$8.14
58120	T	Dilation and curettage .....	0196	13.48	\$686.19	\$336.23	\$137.24
58140	C	Removal of uterus lesion .....					
58145	T	Removal of uterus lesion .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
58150	C	Total hysterectomy .....					
58152	C	Total hysterectomy .....					
58180	C	Partial hysterectomy .....					
58200	C	Extensive hysterectomy .....					
58210	C	Extensive hysterectomy .....					
58240	C	Removal of pelvis contents .....					
58260	C	Vaginal hysterectomy .....					
58262	C	Vaginal hysterectomy .....					
58263	C	Vaginal hysterectomy .....					
58267	C	Hysterectomy & vagina repair .....					
58270	C	Hysterectomy & vagina repair .....					
58275	C	Hysterectomy/revise vagina .....					
58280	C	Hysterectomy/revise vagina .....					
58285	C	Extensive hysterectomy .....					
58300	E	Insert intrauterine device .....					
58301	T	Remove intrauterine device .....	0189	1.26	\$64.14	\$17.96	\$12.83
58321	T	Artificial insemination .....	0197	2.40	\$122.17	\$49.55	\$24.43
58322	T	Artificial insemination .....	0197	2.40	\$122.17	\$49.55	\$24.43
58323	T	Sperm washing .....	0197	2.40	\$122.17	\$49.55	\$24.43
58340	N	Catheter for hystero-graphy .....					
58345	T	Reopen fallopian tube .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
*58346	T	Insert heyman uteri capsule .....	0192	2.50	\$127.26	\$35.33	\$25.45
58350	T	Reopen fallopian tube .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
58353	T	Endometr ablate, thermal .....	0193	11.16	\$568.09	\$171.13	\$113.62
58400	C	Suspension of uterus .....					
58410	C	Suspension of uterus .....					
58520	C	Repair of ruptured uterus .....					
58540	C	Revision of uterus .....					
58550	T	Laparo-asst vag hysterectomy .....	0132	56.06	\$2,853.68	\$1,239.22	\$570.74
58551	T	Laparoscopy, remove myoma .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
58555	T	Hysteroscopy, dx, sep proc .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
58558	T	Hysteroscopy, biopsy .....	0190	16.91	\$860.79	\$421.79	\$172.16
58559	T	Hysteroscopy, lysis .....	0190	16.91	\$860.79	\$421.79	\$172.16
58560	T	Hysteroscopy, resect septum .....	0190	16.91	\$860.79	\$421.79	\$172.16
58561	T	Hysteroscopy, remove myoma .....	0190	16.91	\$860.79	\$421.79	\$172.16
58562	T	Hysteroscopy, remove fb .....	0190	16.91	\$860.79	\$421.79	\$172.16
58563	T	Hysteroscopy, ablation .....	0190	16.91	\$860.79	\$421.79	\$172.16
58578	T	Laparo proc, uterus .....	0190	16.91	\$860.79	\$421.79	\$172.16

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
58579	T	Hysteroscope procedure .....	0190	16.91	\$860.79	\$421.79	\$172.16
58600	T	Division of fallopian tube .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
58605	C	Division of fallopian tube .....					
58611	C	Ligate oviduct(s) add-on .....					
58615	T	Occlude fallopian tube(s) .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
58660	T	Laparoscopy, lysis .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
58661	T	Laparoscopy, remove adnexa .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
58662	T	Laparoscopy, excise lesions .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
58670	T	Laparoscopy, tubal cautery .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
58671	T	Laparoscopy, tubal block .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
58672	T	Laparoscopy, fimbrioplasty .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
58673	T	Laparoscopy, salpingostomy .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
58679	T	Laparo proc, oviduct-ovary .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
58700	C	Removal of fallopian tube .....					
58720	C	Removal of ovary/tube(s) .....					
58740	C	Revise fallopian tube(s) .....					
58750	C	Repair oviduct .....					
58752	C	Revise ovarian tube(s) .....					
58760	C	Remove tubal obstruction .....					
58770	C	Create new tubal opening .....					
58800	T	Drainage of ovarian cyst(s) .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
58805	C	Drainage of ovarian cyst(s) .....					
58820	T	Drain ovary abscess, open .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
58822	C	Drain ovary abscess, percut .....					
58823	T	Drain pelvic abscess, percut .....	0193	11.16	\$568.09	\$171.13	\$113.62
58825	C	Transposition, ovary(s) .....					
58900	T	Biopsy of ovary(s) .....	0195	20.62	\$1,049.64	\$483.80	\$209.93
58920	T	Partial removal of ovary(s) .....	0202	63.54	\$3,234.44	\$1,487.84	\$646.89
58925	T	Removal of ovarian cyst(s) .....	0202	63.54	\$3,234.44	\$1,487.84	\$646.89
58940	C	Removal of ovary(s) .....					
58943	C	Removal of ovary(s) .....					
58950	C	Resect ovarian malignancy .....					
58951	C	Resect ovarian malignancy .....					
58952	C	Resect ovarian malignancy .....					
*58953	C	Tah, rad dissect for debulk .....					
*58954	C	Tah rad debulk/lymph remove .....					
58960	C	Exploration of abdomen .....					
58970	T	Retrieval of oocyte .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
58974	T	Transfer of embryo .....	0197	2.40	\$122.17	\$49.55	\$24.43
58976	T	Transfer of embryo .....	0197	2.40	\$122.17	\$49.55	\$24.43
58999	T	Genital surgery procedure .....	0019	4.22	\$214.81	\$78.91	\$42.96
59000	T	Amniocentesis .....	0198	1.31	\$66.68	\$32.67	\$13.34
*59001	T	Amniocentesis, therapeutic .....	0198	1.31	\$66.68	\$32.67	\$13.34
59012	T	Fetal cord puncture, prenatal .....	0198	1.31	\$66.68	\$32.67	\$13.34
59015	T	Chorion biopsy .....	0198	1.31	\$66.68	\$32.67	\$13.34
59020	T	Fetal contract stress test .....	0198	1.31	\$66.68	\$32.67	\$13.34
59025	T	Fetal non-stress test .....	0198	1.31	\$66.68	\$32.67	\$13.34
59030	T	Fetal scalp blood sample .....	0198	1.31	\$66.68	\$32.67	\$13.34
59050	T	Fetal monitor w/report .....	0198	1.31	\$66.68	\$32.67	\$13.34
59051	E	Fetal monitor/interpret only .....					
59100	C	Remove uterus lesion .....					
59120	C	Treat ectopic pregnancy .....					
59121	C	Treat ectopic pregnancy .....					
59130	C	Treat ectopic pregnancy .....					
59135	C	Treat ectopic pregnancy .....					
59136	C	Treat ectopic pregnancy .....					
59140	C	Treat ectopic pregnancy .....					
59150	T	Treat ectopic pregnancy .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
59151	T	Treat ectopic pregnancy .....	0131	37.63	\$1,915.52	\$996.07	\$383.10
59160	T	D & c after delivery .....	0196	13.48	\$686.19	\$336.23	\$137.24
59200	T	Insert cervical dilator .....	0189	1.26	\$64.14	\$17.96	\$12.83
59300	T	Episiotomy or vaginal repair .....	0193	11.16	\$568.09	\$171.13	\$113.62
59320	T	Revision of cervix .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
59325	C	Revision of cervix .....					
59350	C	Repair of uterus .....					
59400	E	Obstetrical care .....					
59409	T	Obstetrical care .....	0199	5.09	\$259.10	\$72.55	\$51.82
59410	E	Obstetrical care .....					
59412	T	Antepartum manipulation .....	0199	5.09	\$259.10	\$72.55	\$51.82
59414	T	Deliver placenta .....	0199	5.09	\$259.10	\$72.55	\$51.82
59425	E	Antepartum care only .....					
59426	E	Antepartum care only .....					
59430	E	Care after delivery .....					
59510	E	Cesarean delivery .....					
59514	C	Cesarean delivery only .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
59515	E	Cesarean delivery .....					
59525	C	Remove uterus after cesarean .....					
59610	E	Vbac delivery .....					
59612	T	Vbac delivery only .....	0199	5.09	\$259.10	\$72.55	\$51.82
59614	E	Vbac care after delivery .....					
59618	E	Attempted vbac delivery .....					
59620	C	Attempted vbac delivery only .....					
59622	E	Attempted vbac after care .....					
59812	T	Treatment of miscarriage .....	0201	14.33	\$729.45	\$329.65	\$145.89
59820	T	Care of miscarriage .....	0201	14.33	\$729.45	\$329.65	\$145.89
59821	T	Treatment of miscarriage .....	0201	14.33	\$729.45	\$329.65	\$145.89
59830	C	Treat uterus infection .....					
59840	T	Abortion .....	0200	11.34	\$577.25	\$305.94	\$115.45
59841	T	Abortion .....	0200	11.34	\$577.25	\$305.94	\$115.45
59850	C	Abortion .....					
59851	C	Abortion .....					
59852	C	Abortion .....					
59855	C	Abortion .....					
59856	C	Abortion .....					
59857	C	Abortion .....					
59866	T	Abortion (mpr) .....	0198	1.31	\$66.68	\$32.67	\$13.34
59870	T	Evacuate mole of uterus .....	0201	14.33	\$729.45	\$329.65	\$145.89
59871	T	Remove cerclage suture .....	0194	15.86	\$807.34	\$395.60	\$161.47
59898	T	Laparo proc, ob care/deliver .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
59899	T	Maternity care procedure .....	0198	1.31	\$66.68	\$32.67	\$13.34
60000	T	Drain thyroid/tongue cyst .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
60001	T	Aspirate/inject thyriod cyst .....	0004	2.47	\$125.73	\$32.57	\$25.15
60100	T	Biopsy of thyroid .....	0004	2.47	\$125.73	\$32.57	\$25.15
60200	T	Remove thyroid lesion .....	0114	29.28	\$1,490.47	\$493.78	\$298.09
60210	T	Partial thyroid excision .....	0114	29.28	\$1,490.47	\$493.78	\$298.09
60212	T	Parital thyroid excision .....	0114	29.28	\$1,490.47	\$493.78	\$298.09
60220	T	Partial removal of thyroid .....	0114	29.28	\$1,490.47	\$493.78	\$298.09
60225	T	Partial removal of thyroid .....	0114	29.28	\$1,490.47	\$493.78	\$298.09
60240	T	Removal of thyroid .....	0114	29.28	\$1,490.47	\$493.78	\$298.09
60252	T	Removal of thyroid .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
60254	C	Extensive thyroid surgery .....					
60260	T	Repeat thyroid surgery .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
60270	C	Removal of thyroid .....					
60271	C	Removal of thyroid .....					
60280	T	Remove thyroid duct lesion .....	0114	29.28	\$1,490.47	\$493.78	\$298.09
60281	T	Remove thyroid duct lesion .....	0114	29.28	\$1,490.47	\$493.78	\$298.09
60500	T	Explore parathyroid glands .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
60502	C	Re-explore parathyroids .....					
60505	C	Explore parathyroid glands .....					
60512	T	Autotransplant parathyroid .....					
60520	C	Removal of thymus gland .....	0021	11.82	\$601.69	\$236.51	\$120.34
60521	C	Removal of thymus gland .....					
60522	C	Removal of thymus gland .....					
60540	C	Explore adrenal gland .....					
60545	C	Explore adrenal gland .....					
60600	C	Remove carotid body lesion .....					
60605	C	Remove carotid body lesion .....					
60650	C	Laparoscopy adrenalectomy .....					
60659	T	Laparo proc, endocrine .....	0130	25.91	\$1,318.92	\$659.53	\$263.78
60699	T	Endocrine surgery procedure .....	0004	2.47	\$125.73	\$32.57	\$25.15
61000	T	Remove cranial cavity fluid .....	0212	3.77	\$191.91	\$88.78	\$38.38
61001	T	Remove cranial cavity fluid .....	0212	3.77	\$191.91	\$88.78	\$38.38
61020	T	Remove brain cavity fluid .....	0212	3.77	\$191.91	\$88.78	\$38.38
61026	T	Injection into brain canal .....	0212	3.77	\$191.91	\$88.78	\$38.38
61050	T	Remove brain canal fluid .....	0212	3.77	\$191.91	\$88.78	\$38.38
61055	T	Injection into brain canal .....	0212	3.77	\$191.91	\$88.78	\$38.38
61070	T	Brain canal shunt procedure .....	0212	3.77	\$191.91	\$88.78	\$38.38
61105	C	Twist drill hole .....					
61107	C	Drill skull for implantation .....					
61108	C	Drill skull for drainage .....					
61120	C	Burr hole for puncture .....					
61140	C	Pierce skull for biopsy .....					
61150	C	Pierce skull for drainage .....					
61151	C	Pierce skull for drainage .....					
61154	C	Pierce skull & remove clot .....					
61156	C	Pierce skull for drainage .....					
61210	C	Pierce skull, implant device .....					
61215	T	Insert brain-fluid device .....	0224	28.48	\$1,449.75	\$453.41	\$289.95
61250	C	Pierce skull & explore .....					
61253	C	Pierce skull & explore .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.



## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
61304	C	Open skull for exploration .....					
61305	C	Open skull for exploration .....					
61312	C	Open skull for drainage .....					
61313	C	Open skull for drainage .....					
61314	C	Open skull for drainage .....					
61315	C	Open skull for drainage .....					
61320	C	Open skull for drainage .....					
61321	C	Open skull for drainage .....					
61330	T	Decompress eye socket .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
61332	C	Explore/biopsy eye socket .....					
61333	C	Explore orbit/remove lesion .....					
61334	C	Explore orbit/remove object .....					
61340	C	Relieve cranial pressure .....					
61343	C	Incise skull (press relief) .....					
61345	C	Relieve cranial pressure .....					
61440	C	Incise skull for surgery .....					
61450	C	Incise skull for surgery .....					
61458	C	Incise skull for brain wound .....					
61460	C	Incise skull for surgery .....					
61470	C	Incise skull for surgery .....					
61480	C	Incise skull for surgery .....					
61490	C	Incise skull for surgery .....					
61500	C	Removal of skull lesion .....					
61501	C	Remove infected skull bone .....					
61510	C	Removal of brain lesion .....					
61512	C	Remove brain lining lesion .....					
61514	C	Removal of brain abscess .....					
61516	C	Removal of brain lesion .....					
61518	C	Removal of brain lesion .....					
61519	C	Remove brain lining lesion .....					
61520	C	Removal of brain lesion .....					
61521	C	Removal of brain lesion .....					
61522	C	Removal of brain abscess .....					
61524	C	Removal of brain lesion .....					
61526	C	Removal of brain lesion .....					
61530	C	Removal of brain lesion .....					
61531	C	Implant brain electrodes .....					
61533	C	Implant brain electrodes .....					
61534	C	Removal of brain lesion .....					
61535	C	Remove brain electrodes .....					
61536	C	Removal of brain lesion .....					
61538	C	Removal of brain tissue .....					
61539	C	Removal of brain tissue .....					
61541	C	Incision of brain tissue .....					
61542	C	Removal of brain tissue .....					
61543	C	Removal of brain tissue .....					
61544	C	Remove & treat brain lesion .....					
61545	C	Excision of brain tumor .....					
61546	C	Removal of pituitary gland .....					
61548	C	Removal of pituitary gland .....					
61550	C	Release of skull seams .....					
61552	C	Release of skull seams .....					
61556	C	Incise skull/sutures .....					
61557	C	Incise skull/sutures .....					
61558	C	Excision of skull/sutures .....					
61559	C	Excision of skull/sutures .....					
61563	C	Excision of skull tumor .....					
61564	C	Excision of skull tumor .....					
61570	C	Remove foreign body, brain .....					
61571	C	Incise skull for brain wound .....					
61575	C	Skull base/brainstem surgery .....					
61576	C	Skull base/brainstem surgery .....					
61580	C	Craniofacial approach, skull .....					
61581	C	Craniofacial approach, skull .....					
61582	C	Craniofacial approach, skull .....					
61583	C	Craniofacial approach, skull .....					
61584	C	Orbitocranial approach/skull .....					
61585	C	Orbitocranial approach/skull .....					
61586	C	Resect nasopharynx, skull .....					
61590	C	Infratemporal approach/skull .....					
61591	C	Infratemporal approach/skull .....					
61592	C	Orbitocranial approach/skull .....					
61595	C	Transtemporal approach/skull .....					
61596	C	Transcochlear approach/skull .....					
61597	C	Transcondylar approach/skull .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
61598	C	Transpetrosal approach/skull .....					
61600	C	Resect/excise cranial lesion .....					
61601	C	Resect/excise cranial lesion .....					
61605	C	Resect/excise cranial lesion .....					
61606	C	Resect/excise cranial lesion .....					
61607	C	Resect/excise cranial lesion .....					
61608	C	Resect/excise cranial lesion .....					
61609	C	Transect artery, sinus .....					
61610	C	Transect artery, sinus .....					
61611	C	Transect artery, sinus .....					
61612	C	Transect artery, sinus .....					
61613	C	Remove aneurysm, sinus .....					
61615	C	Resect/excise lesion, skull .....					
61616	C	Resect/excise lesion, skull .....					
61618	C	Repair dura .....					
61619	C	Repair dura .....					
61624	C	Occlusion/embolization cath .....					
61626	T	Occlusion/embolization cath .....	0081	29.24	\$1,488.43	\$710.91	\$297.69
61680	C	Intracranial vessel surgery .....					
61682	C	Intracranial vessel surgery .....					
61684	C	Intracranial vessel surgery .....					
61686	C	Intracranial vessel surgery .....					
61690	C	Intracranial vessel surgery .....					
61692	C	Intracranial vessel surgery .....					
61697	C	Brain aneurysm repr, complx .....					
61698	C	Brain aneurysm repr, complx .....					
61700	C	Brain aneurysm repr, simple .....					
61702	C	Inner skull vessel surgery .....					
61703	C	Clamp neck artery .....					
61705	C	Revise circulation to head .....					
61708	C	Revise circulation to head .....					
61710	C	Revise circulation to head .....					
61711	C	Fusion of skull arteries .....					
61720	C	Incise skull/brain surgery .....					
61735	C	Incise skull/brain surgery .....					
61750	C	Incise skull/brain biopsy .....					
61751	C	Brain biopsy w/ ct/mr guide .....					
61760	C	Implant brain electrodes .....					
61770	C	Incise skull for treatment .....					
61790	T	Treat trigeminal nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
61791	T	Treat trigeminal tract .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
61793	S	Focus radiation beam .....	0302	11.16	\$568.09	\$216.55	\$113.62
61795	S	Brain surgery using computer .....	0302	11.16	\$568.09	\$216.55	\$113.62
61850	C	Implant neuroelectrodes .....					
61860	C	Implant neuroelectrodes .....					
61862	C	Implant neurostimul, subcort .....					
61870	C	Implant neuroelectrodes .....					
61875	C	Implant neuroelectrodes .....					
61880	T	Revise/remove neuroelectrode .....	0687	42.34	\$2,155.28		\$431.06
61885	T	Implant neurostim one array .....	0222	302.53	\$15,399.99		\$3,080.00
61886	T	Implant neurostim arrays .....	0222	302.53	\$15,399.99		\$3,080.00
61888	T	Revise/remove neuroreceiver .....	0688	145.27	\$7,394.82		\$1,478.96
62000	C	Treat skull fracture .....					
62005	C	Treat skull fracture .....					
62010	C	Treatment of head injury .....					
62100	C	Repair brain fluid leakage .....					
62115	C	Reduction of skull defect .....					
62116	C	Reduction of skull defect .....					
62117	C	Reduction of skull defect .....					
62120	C	Repair skull cavity lesion .....					
62121	C	Incise skull repair .....					
62140	C	Repair of skull defect .....					
62141	C	Repair of skull defect .....					
62142	C	Remove skull plate/flap .....					
62143	C	Replace skull plate/flap .....					
62145	C	Repair of skull & brain .....					
62146	C	Repair of skull with graft .....					
62147	C	Repair of skull with graft .....					
62180	C	Establish brain cavity shunt .....					
62190	C	Establish brain cavity shunt .....					
62192	C	Establish brain cavity shunt .....					
62194	T	Replace/irrigate catheter .....	0121	2.54	\$129.30	\$52.53	\$25.86
62200	C	Establish brain cavity shunt .....					
62201	C	Establish brain cavity shunt .....					
62220	C	Establish brain cavity shunt .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
62223	C	Establish brain cavity shunt .....					
62225	T	Replace/irrigate catheter .....	0121	2.54	\$129.30	\$52.53	\$25.86
62230	T	Replace/revise brain shunt .....	0224	28.48	\$1,449.75	\$453.41	\$289.95
62252	S	Csf shunt reprogram .....	0691	3.17	\$161.37	\$88.75	\$32.27
62256	C	Remove brain cavity shunt .....					
62258	C	Replace brain cavity shunt .....					
62263	T	Lysis epidural adhesions .....	0203	15.79	\$803.77	\$369.73	\$160.75
62268	T	Drain spinal cord cyst .....	0212	3.77	\$191.91	\$88.78	\$38.38
62269	T	Needle biopsy, spinal cord .....	0005	4.03	\$205.14	\$90.26	\$41.03
62270	T	Spinal fluid tap, diagnostic .....	0206	3.59	\$182.75	\$74.93	\$36.55
62272	T	Drain spinal fluid .....	0206	3.59	\$182.75	\$74.93	\$36.55
62273	T	Treat epidural spine lesion .....	0206	3.59	\$182.75	\$74.93	\$36.55
62280	T	Treat spinal cord lesion .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
62281	T	Treat spinal cord lesion .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
62282	T	Treat spinal canal lesion .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
62284	N	Injection for myelogram .....					
62287	T	Percutaneous discectomy .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
62290	N	Inject for spine disk x-ray .....					
62291	N	Inject for spine disk x-ray .....					
62292	T	Injection into disk lesion .....	0212	3.77	\$191.91	\$88.78	\$38.38
62294	T	Injection into spinal artery .....	0212	3.77	\$191.91	\$88.78	\$38.38
62310	T	Inject spine c/t .....	0206	3.59	\$182.75	\$74.93	\$36.55
62311	T	Inject spine l/s (cd) .....	0206	3.59	\$182.75	\$74.93	\$36.55
62318	T	Inject spine w/cath, c/t .....	0206	3.59	\$182.75	\$74.93	\$36.55
62319	T	Inject spine w/cath l/s (cd) .....	0206	3.59	\$182.75	\$74.93	\$36.55
62350	T	Implant spinal canal cath .....	0223	75.39	\$3,837.65		\$767.53
62351	C	Implant spinal canal cath .....					
62355	T	Remove spinal canal catheter .....	0105	14.76	\$751.34	\$368.16	\$150.27
62360	T	Insert spine infusion device .....	0226	75.81	\$3,859.03		\$771.81
62361	T	Implant spine infusion pump .....	0227	139.55	\$7,103.65		\$1,420.73
62362	T	Implant spine infusion pump .....	0227	139.55	\$7,103.65		\$1,420.73
62365	T	Remove spine infusion device .....	0105	14.76	\$751.34	\$368.16	\$150.27
62367	S	Analyze spine infusion pump .....	0691	3.17	\$161.37	\$88.75	\$32.27
62368	S	Analyze spine infusion pump .....	0691	3.17	\$161.37	\$88.75	\$32.27
63001	T	Removal of spinal lamina .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63003	T	Removal of spinal lamina .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63005	T	Removal of spinal lamina .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63011	T	Removal of spinal lamina .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63012	T	Removal of spinal lamina .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63015	T	Removal of spinal lamina .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63016	T	Removal of spinal lamina .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63017	T	Removal of spinal lamina .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63020	T	Neck spine disk surgery .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63030	T	Low back disk surgery .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63035	T	Spinal disk surgery add-on .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63040	T	Laminotomy, single cervical .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63042	T	Laminotomy, single lumbar .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63043	C	Laminotomy, addl cervical .....					
63044	C	Laminotomy, addl lumbar .....					
63045	T	Removal of spinal lamina .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63046	T	Removal of spinal lamina .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63047	T	Removal of spinal lamina .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63048	T	Remove spinal lamina add-on .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63055	T	Decompress spinal cord .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63056	T	Decompress spinal cord .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63057	T	Decompress spine cord add-on .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63064	T	Decompress spinal cord .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63066	T	Decompress spine cord add-on .....	0208	29.12	\$1,482.32		\$296.46
63075	C	Neck spine disk surgery .....					
63076	C	Neck spine disk surgery .....					
63077	C	Spine disk surgery, thorax .....					
63078	C	Spine disk surgery, thorax .....					
63081	C	Removal of vertebral body .....					
63082	C	Remove vertebral body add-on .....					
63085	C	Removal of vertebral body .....					
63086	C	Remove vertebral body add-on .....					
63087	C	Removal of vertebral body .....					
63088	C	Remove vertebral body add-on .....					
63090	C	Removal of vertebral body .....					
63091	C	Remove vertebral body add-on .....					
63170	C	Incise spinal cord tract(s) .....					
63172	C	Drainage of spinal cyst .....					
63173	C	Drainage of spinal cyst .....					
63180	C	Revise spinal cord ligaments .....					
63182	C	Revise spinal cord ligaments .....					

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
63185	C	Incise spinal column/nerves .....					
63190	C	Incise spinal column/nerves .....					
63191	C	Incise spinal column/nerves .....					
63194	C	Incise spinal column & cord .....					
63195	C	Incise spinal column & cord .....					
63196	C	Incise spinal column & cord .....					
63197	C	Incise spinal column & cord .....					
63198	C	Incise spinal column & cord .....					
63199	C	Incise spinal column & cord .....					
63200	C	Release of spinal cord .....					
63250	C	Revise spinal cord vessels .....					
63251	C	Revise spinal cord vessels .....					
63252	C	Revise spinal cord vessels .....					
63265	C	Excise intraspinal lesion .....					
63266	C	Excise intraspinal lesion .....					
63267	C	Excise intraspinal lesion .....					
63268	C	Excise intraspinal lesion .....					
63270	C	Excise intraspinal lesion .....					
63271	C	Excise intraspinal lesion .....					
63272	C	Excise intraspinal lesion .....					
63273	C	Excise intraspinal lesion .....					
63275	C	Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....					
63276	C	Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....					
63277	C	Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....					
63278	C	Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....					
63280	C	Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....					
63281	C	Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....					
63282	C	Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....					
63283	C	Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....					
63285	C	Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....					
63286	C	Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....					
63287	C	Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....					
63290	C	Biopsy/excise spinal tumor .....					
63300	C	Removal of vertebral body .....					
63301	C	Removal of vertebral body .....					
63302	C	Removal of vertebral body .....					
63303	C	Removal of vertebral body .....					
63304	C	Removal of vertebral body .....					
63305	C	Removal of vertebral body .....					
63306	C	Removal of vertebral body .....					
63307	C	Removal of vertebral body .....					
63308	C	Remove vertebral body add-on .....					
63600	T	Remove spinal cord lesion .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
63610	T	Stimulation of spinal cord .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
63615	T	Remove lesion of spinal cord .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
63650	T	Implant neuroelectrodes .....	0225	267.56	\$13,619.87		\$2,723.97
63655	T	Implant neuroelectrodes .....	0225	267.56	\$13,619.87		\$2,723.97
63660	T	Revise/remove neuroelectrode .....	0687	42.34	\$2,155.28		\$431.06
63685	T	Implant neuroreceiver .....	0222	302.53	\$15,399.99		\$3,080.00
63688	T	Revise/remove neuroreceiver .....	0688	145.27	\$7,394.82		\$1,478.96
63700	C	Repair of spinal herniation .....					
63702	C	Repair of spinal herniation .....					
63704	C	Repair of spinal herniation .....					
63706	C	Repair of spinal herniation .....					
63707	C	Repair spinal fluid leakage .....					
63709	C	Repair spinal fluid leakage .....					
63710	C	Graft repair of spine defect .....					
63740	C	Install spinal shunt .....					
63741	T	Install spinal shunt .....	0228	53.77	\$2,737.11	\$696.46	\$547.42
63744	T	Revision of spinal shunt .....	0228	53.77	\$2,737.11	\$696.46	\$547.42
63746	T	Removal of spinal shunt .....	0109	6.27	\$319.17	\$130.86	\$63.83
64400	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64402	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64405	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64408	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64410	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64412	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64413	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64415	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64417	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64418	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64420	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
64421	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
64425	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64430	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
64435	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64445	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64450	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64470	T	Inj paravertebral c/t .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
64472	T	Inj paravertebral c/t add-on .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
64475	T	Inj paravertebral l/s .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
64476	T	Inj paravertebral l/s add-on .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
64479	T	Inj foramen epidural c/t .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
64480	T	Inj foramen epidural add-on .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
64483	T	Inj foramen epidural l/s .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
64484	T	Inj foramen epidural add-on .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
64505	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64508	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64510	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
64520	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
64530	T	Injection for nerve block .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
64550	A	Apply neurostimulator .....					
64553	T	Implant neuroelectrodes .....	0225	267.56	\$13,619.87		\$2,723.97
64555	T	Implant neuroelectrodes .....	0225	267.56	\$13,619.87		\$2,723.97
64560	T	Implant neuroelectrodes .....	0225	267.56	\$13,619.87		\$2,723.97
*64561	T	Implant neuroelectrodes .....	0225	267.56	\$13,619.87		\$2,723.97
64565	T	Implant neuroelectrodes .....	0225	267.56	\$13,619.87		\$2,723.97
64573	T	Implant neuroelectrodes .....	0225	267.56	\$13,619.87		\$2,723.97
64575	T	Implant neuroelectrodes .....	0225	267.56	\$13,619.87		\$2,723.97
64577	T	Implant neuroelectrodes .....	0225	267.56	\$13,619.87		\$2,723.97
64580	T	Implant neuroelectrodes .....	0225	267.56	\$13,619.87		\$2,723.97
*64581	T	Implant neuroelectrodes .....	0225	267.56	\$13,619.87		\$2,723.97
64585	T	Revise/remove neuroelectrode .....	0687	42.34	\$2,155.28		\$431.06
64590	T	Implant neuroreceiver .....	0222	302.53	\$15,399.99		\$3,080.00
64595	T	Revise/remove neuroreceiver .....	0688	145.27	\$7,394.82		\$1,478.96
64600	T	Injection treatment of nerve .....	0203	15.79	\$803.77	\$369.73	\$160.75
64605	T	Injection treatment of nerve .....	0203	15.79	\$803.77	\$369.73	\$160.75
64610	T	Injection treatment of nerve .....	0203	15.79	\$803.77	\$369.73	\$160.75
64612	T	Destroy nerve, face muscle .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64613	T	Destroy nerve, spine muscle .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
64614	T	Destroy nerve, extrem musc .....	0206	3.59	\$182.75	\$74.93	\$36.55
64620	T	Injection treatment of nerve .....	0203	15.79	\$803.77	\$369.73	\$160.75
64622	T	Destr paravertebral nerve l/s .....	0203	15.79	\$803.77	\$369.73	\$160.75
64623	T	Destr paravertebral n add-on .....	0203	15.79	\$803.77	\$369.73	\$160.75
64626	T	Destr paravertebral nerve c/t .....	0203	15.79	\$803.77	\$369.73	\$160.75
64627	T	Destr paravertebral n add-on .....	0203	15.79	\$803.77	\$369.73	\$160.75
64630	T	Injection treatment of nerve .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
64640	T	Injection treatment of nerve .....	0207	5.36	\$272.85	\$122.78	\$54.57
64680	T	Injection treatment of nerve .....	0203	15.79	\$803.77	\$369.73	\$160.75
64702	T	Revise finger/toe nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64704	T	Revise hand/foot nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64708	T	Revise arm/leg nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64712	T	Revision of sciatic nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64713	T	Revision of arm nerve(s) .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64714	T	Revise low back nerve(s) .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64716	T	Revision of cranial nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64718	T	Revise ulnar nerve at elbow .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64719	T	Revise ulnar nerve at wrist .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64721	T	Carpal tunnel surgery .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64722	T	Relieve pressure on nerve(s) .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64726	T	Release foot/toe nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64727	T	Internal nerve revision .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64732	T	Incision of brow nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64734	T	Incision of cheek nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64736	T	Incision of chin nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64738	T	Incision of jaw nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64740	T	Incision of tongue nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64742	T	Incision of facial nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64744	T	Incise nerve, back of head .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64746	T	Incise diaphragm nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64752	C	Incision of vagus nerve .....					
64755	C	Incision of stomach nerves .....					
64760	C	Incision of vagus nerve .....					
64761	T	Incision of pelvis nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64763	C	Incise hip/thigh nerve .....					
64766	C	Incise hip/thigh nerve .....					
64771	T	Sever cranial nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64772	T	Incision of spinal nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64774	T	Remove skin nerve lesion .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64776	T	Remove digit nerve lesion .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
64778	T	Digit nerve surgery add-on .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64782	T	Remove limb nerve lesion .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64783	T	Limb nerve surgery add-on .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64784	T	Remove nerve lesion .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64786	T	Remove sciatic nerve lesion .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64787	T	Implant nerve end .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64788	T	Remove skin nerve lesion .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64790	T	Removal of nerve lesion .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64792	T	Removal of nerve lesion .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64795	T	Biopsy of nerve .....	0220	13.60	\$692.29	\$325.38	\$138.46
64802	C	Remove sympathetic nerves .....					
64804	C	Remove sympathetic nerves .....					
64809	C	Remove sympathetic nerves .....					
64818	C	Remove sympathetic nerves .....					
64820	C	Remove sympathetic nerves .....					
*64821	T	Remove sympathetic nerves .....	0054	19.83	\$1,009.43	\$472.33	\$201.89
*64822	T	Remove sympathetic nerves .....	0054	19.83	\$1,009.43	\$472.33	\$201.89
*64823	T	Remove sympathetic nerves .....	0054	19.83	\$1,009.43	\$472.33	\$201.89
64831	T	Repair of digit nerve .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64832	T	Repair nerve add-on .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64834	T	Repair of hand or foot nerve .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64835	T	Repair of hand or foot nerve .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64836	T	Repair of hand or foot nerve .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64837	T	Repair nerve add-on .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64840	T	Repair of leg nerve .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64856	T	Repair/transpose nerve .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64857	T	Repair arm/leg nerve .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64858	T	Repair sciatic nerve .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64859	T	Nerve surgery .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64861	T	Repair of arm nerves .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64862	T	Repair of low back nerves .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64864	T	Repair of facial nerve .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64865	T	Repair of facial nerve .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64866	C	Fusion of facial/other nerve .....					
64868	C	Fusion of facial/other nerve .....					
64870	T	Fusion of facial/other nerve .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64872	T	Subsequent repair of nerve .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64874	T	Repair & revise nerve add-on .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64876	T	Repair nerve/shorten bone .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64885	T	Nerve graft, head or neck .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64886	T	Nerve graft, head or neck .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64890	T	Nerve graft, hand or foot .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64891	T	Nerve graft, hand or foot .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64892	T	Nerve graft, arm or leg .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64893	T	Nerve graft, arm or leg .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64895	T	Nerve graft, hand or foot .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64896	T	Nerve graft, hand or foot .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64897	T	Nerve graft, arm or leg .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64898	T	Nerve graft, arm or leg .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64901	T	Nerve graft add-on .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64902	T	Nerve graft add-on .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64905	T	Nerve pedicle transfer .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64907	T	Nerve pedicle transfer .....	0221	21.43	\$1,090.87	\$463.62	\$218.17
64999	T	Nervous system surgery .....	0204	2.24	\$114.02	\$43.33	\$22.80
65091	T	Revise eye .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
65093	T	Revise eye with implant .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
65101	T	Removal of eye .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
65103	T	Remove eye/insert implant .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
65105	T	Remove eye/attach implant .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
65110	T	Removal of eye .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
65112	T	Remove eye/revise socket .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
65114	T	Remove eye/revise socket .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
65125	T	Revise ocular implant .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
65130	T	Insert ocular implant .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
65135	T	Insert ocular implant .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
65140	T	Attach ocular implant .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
65150	T	Revise ocular implant .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
65155	T	Reinsert ocular implant .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
65175	T	Removal of ocular implant .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
65205	S	Remove foreign body from eye .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
65210	S	Remove foreign body from eye .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
65220	S	Remove foreign body from eye .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
65222	S	Remove foreign body from eye .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
65235	T	Remove foreign body from eye .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65260	T	Remove foreign body from eye .....	0237	36.32	\$1,848.83		\$369.77

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
65265	T	Remove foreign body from eye .....	0236	16.21	\$825.15	.....	\$165.03
65270	T	Repair of eye wound .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
65272	T	Repair of eye wound .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65273	C	Repair of eye wound .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65275	T	Repair of eye wound .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65280	T	Repair of eye wound .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
65285	T	Repair of eye wound .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
65286	T	Repair of eye wound .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65290	T	Repair of eye socket wound .....	0243	17.70	\$901.00	\$429.78	\$180.20
65400	T	Removal of eye lesion .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65410	T	Biopsy of cornea .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65420	T	Removal of eye lesion .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65426	T	Removal of eye lesion .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
65430	S	Corneal smear .....	0230	0.61	\$31.05	\$14.28	\$6.21
65435	T	Curette/treat cornea .....	0239	5.80	\$295.24	\$115.14	\$59.05
65436	T	Curette/treat cornea .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65450	S	Treatment of corneal lesion .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
65600	T	Revision of cornea .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
65710	T	Corneal transplant .....	0244	38.46	\$1,957.77	\$851.42	\$391.55
65730	T	Corneal transplant .....	0244	38.46	\$1,957.77	\$851.42	\$391.55
65750	T	Corneal transplant .....	0244	38.46	\$1,957.77	\$851.42	\$391.55
65755	T	Corneal transplant .....	0244	38.46	\$1,957.77	\$851.42	\$391.55
65760	E	Revision of cornea .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65765	E	Revision of cornea .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65767	E	Corneal tissue transplant .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65770	T	Revise cornea with implant .....	0244	38.46	\$1,957.77	\$851.42	\$391.55
65771	E	Radial keratotomy .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65772	T	Correction of astigmatism .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65775	T	Correction of astigmatism .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65800	T	Drainage of eye .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65805	T	Drainage of eye .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65810	T	Drainage of eye .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65815	T	Drainage of eye .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
65820	T	Relieve inner eye pressure .....	0232	3.50	\$178.16	\$78.39	\$35.63
65850	T	Incision of eye .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
65855	T	Laser surgery of eye .....	0248	29.51	\$1,502.18	.....	\$300.44
65860	T	Incise inner eye adhesions .....	0247	4.03	\$205.14	\$94.36	\$41.03
65865	T	Incise inner eye adhesions .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65870	T	Incise inner eye adhesions .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
65875	T	Incise inner eye adhesions .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
65880	T	Incise inner eye adhesions .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65900	T	Remove eye lesion .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65920	T	Remove implant from eye .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
65930	T	Remove blood clot from eye .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
66020	T	Injection treatment of eye .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
66030	T	Injection treatment of eye .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
66130	T	Remove eye lesion .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
66150	T	Glaucoma surgery .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
66155	T	Glaucoma surgery .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
66160	T	Glaucoma surgery .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
66165	T	Glaucoma surgery .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
66170	T	Glaucoma surgery .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
66172	T	Incision of eye .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
66180	T	Implant eye shunt .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
66185	T	Revise eye shunt .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
66220	T	Repair eye lesion .....	0236	16.21	\$825.15	.....	\$165.03
66225	T	Repair/graft eye lesion .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
66250	T	Follow-up surgery of eye .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
66500	T	Incision of iris .....	0232	3.50	\$178.16	\$78.39	\$35.63
66505	T	Incision of iris .....	0232	3.50	\$178.16	\$78.39	\$35.63
66600	T	Remove iris and lesion .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
66605	T	Removal of iris .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
66625	T	Removal of iris .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
66630	T	Removal of iris .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
66635	T	Removal of iris .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
66680	T	Repair iris & ciliary body .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
66682	T	Repair iris & ciliary body .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
66700	T	Destruction, ciliary body .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
66710	T	Destruction, ciliary body .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
66720	T	Destruction, ciliary body .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
66740	T	Destruction, ciliary body .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
66761	T	Revision of iris .....	0248	29.51	\$1,502.18	.....	\$300.44
66762	T	Revision of iris .....	0247	4.03	\$205.14	\$94.36	\$41.03
66770	T	Removal of inner eye lesion .....	0247	4.03	\$205.14	\$94.36	\$41.03
66820	T	Incision, secondary cataract .....	0232	3.50	\$178.16	\$78.39	\$35.63

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
66821	T	After cataract laser surgery .....	0248	29.51	\$1,502.18	.....	\$300.44
66825	T	Reposition intraocular lens .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
66830	T	Removal of lens lesion .....	0232	3.50	\$178.16	\$78.39	\$35.63
66840	T	Removal of lens material .....	0245	10.44	\$531.44	\$249.78	\$106.29
66850	T	Removal of lens material .....	0249	21.80	\$1,109.71	\$521.56	\$221.94
66852	T	Removal of lens material .....	0249	21.80	\$1,109.71	\$521.56	\$221.94
66920	T	Extraction of lens .....	0249	21.80	\$1,109.71	\$521.56	\$221.94
66930	T	Extraction of lens .....	0249	21.80	\$1,109.71	\$521.56	\$221.94
66940	T	Extraction of lens .....	0245	10.44	\$531.44	\$249.78	\$106.29
66982	T	Cataract surgery, complex .....	0246	21.20	\$1,079.16	\$507.21	\$215.83
66983	T	Cataract surg w/iol, 1 stage .....	0246	21.20	\$1,079.16	\$507.21	\$215.83
66984	T	Cataract surg w/iol, i stage .....	0246	21.20	\$1,079.16	\$507.21	\$215.83
66985	T	Insert lens prosthesis .....	0246	21.20	\$1,079.16	\$507.21	\$215.83
66986	T	Exchange lens prosthesis .....	0246	21.20	\$1,079.16	\$507.21	\$215.83
66999	T	Eye surgery procedure .....	0247	4.03	\$205.14	\$94.36	\$41.03
67005	T	Partial removal of eye fluid .....	0237	36.32	\$1,848.83	.....	\$369.77
67010	T	Partial removal of eye fluid .....	0237	36.32	\$1,848.83	.....	\$369.77
67015	T	Release of eye fluid .....	0237	36.32	\$1,848.83	.....	\$369.77
67025	T	Replace eye fluid .....	0236	16.21	\$825.15	.....	\$165.03
67027	T	Implant eye drug system .....	0237	36.32	\$1,848.83	.....	\$369.77
67028	T	Injection eye drug .....	0235	5.57	\$283.54	\$78.91	\$56.71
67030	T	Incise inner eye strands .....	0236	16.21	\$825.15	.....	\$165.03
67031	T	Laser surgery, eye strands .....	0247	4.03	\$205.14	\$94.36	\$41.03
67036	T	Removal of inner eye fluid .....	0237	36.32	\$1,848.83	.....	\$369.77
67038	T	Strip retinal membrane .....	0237	36.32	\$1,848.83	.....	\$369.77
67039	T	Laser treatment of retina .....	0237	36.32	\$1,848.83	.....	\$369.77
67040	T	Laser treatment of retina .....	0237	36.32	\$1,848.83	.....	\$369.77
67101	T	Repair detached retina .....	0235	5.57	\$283.54	\$78.91	\$56.71
67105	T	Repair detached retina .....	0247	4.03	\$205.14	\$94.36	\$41.03
67107	T	Repair detached retina .....	0237	36.32	\$1,848.83	.....	\$369.77
67108	T	Repair detached retina .....	0237	36.32	\$1,848.83	.....	\$369.77
67110	T	Repair detached retina .....	0235	5.57	\$283.54	\$78.91	\$56.71
67112	T	Rerepair detached retina .....	0237	36.32	\$1,848.83	.....	\$369.77
67115	T	Release encircling material .....	0236	16.21	\$825.15	.....	\$165.03
67120	T	Remove eye implant material .....	0236	16.21	\$825.15	.....	\$165.03
67121	T	Remove eye implant material .....	0237	36.32	\$1,848.83	.....	\$369.77
67141	T	Treatment of retina .....	0235	5.57	\$283.54	\$78.91	\$56.71
67145	T	Treatment of retina .....	0247	4.03	\$205.14	\$94.36	\$41.03
67208	S	Treatment of retinal lesion .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
67210	T	Treatment of retinal lesion .....	0247	4.03	\$205.14	\$94.36	\$41.03
67218	T	Treatment of retinal lesion .....	0237	36.32	\$1,848.83	.....	\$369.77
67220	T	Treatment of choroid lesion .....	0235	5.57	\$283.54	\$78.91	\$56.71
67221	T	Ocular photodynamic ther .....	0235	5.57	\$283.54	\$78.91	\$56.71
*67225	T	Eye photodynamic ther add-on .....	0235	5.57	\$283.54	\$78.91	\$56.71
67227	T	Treatment of retinal lesion .....	0235	5.57	\$283.54	\$78.91	\$56.71
67228	T	Treatment of retinal lesion .....	0248	29.51	\$1,502.18	.....	\$300.44
67250	T	Reinforce eye wall .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67255	T	Reinforce/graft eye wall .....	0237	36.32	\$1,848.83	.....	\$369.77
67299	T	Eye surgery procedure .....	0248	29.51	\$1,502.18	.....	\$300.44
67311	T	Revise eye muscle .....	0243	17.70	\$901.00	\$429.78	\$180.20
67312	T	Revise two eye muscles .....	0243	17.70	\$901.00	\$429.78	\$180.20
67314	T	Revise eye muscle .....	0243	17.70	\$901.00	\$429.78	\$180.20
67316	T	Revise two eye muscles .....	0243	17.70	\$901.00	\$429.78	\$180.20
67318	T	Revise eye muscle(s) .....	0243	17.70	\$901.00	\$429.78	\$180.20
67320	T	Revise eye muscle(s) add-on .....	0243	17.70	\$901.00	\$429.78	\$180.20
67331	T	Eye surgery follow-up add-on .....	0243	17.70	\$901.00	\$429.78	\$180.20
67332	T	Rerevise eye muscles add-on .....	0243	17.70	\$901.00	\$429.78	\$180.20
67334	T	Revise eye muscle w/suture .....	0243	17.70	\$901.00	\$429.78	\$180.20
67335	T	Eye suture during surgery .....	0243	17.70	\$901.00	\$429.78	\$180.20
67340	T	Revise eye muscle add-on .....	0243	17.70	\$901.00	\$429.78	\$180.20
67343	T	Release eye tissue .....	0243	17.70	\$901.00	\$429.78	\$180.20
67345	T	Destroy nerve of eye muscle .....	0238	3.01	\$153.22	\$58.96	\$30.64
67350	T	Biopsy eye muscle .....	0699	6.46	\$328.84	\$147.98	\$65.77
67399	T	Eye muscle surgery procedure .....	0243	17.70	\$901.00	\$429.78	\$180.20
67400	T	Explore/biopsy eye socket .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
67405	T	Explore/drain eye socket .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
67412	T	Explore/treat eye socket .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
67413	T	Explore/treat eye socket .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
67414	T	Explr/decompress eye socket .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
67415	T	Aspiration, orbital contents .....	0239	5.80	\$295.24	\$115.14	\$59.05
67420	T	Explore/treat eye socket .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
67430	T	Explore/treat eye socket .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
67440	T	Explore/drain eye socket .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
67445	T	Explr/decompress eye socket .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
67450	T	Explore/biopsy eye socket .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.



## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
67500	S	Inject/treat eye socket .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
67505	T	Inject/treat eye socket .....	0238	3.01	\$153.22	\$58.96	\$30.64
67515	T	Inject/treat eye socket .....	0239	5.80	\$295.24	\$115.14	\$59.05
67550	T	Insert eye socket implant .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
67560	T	Revise eye socket implant .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
67570	T	Decompress optic nerve .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
67599	T	Orbit surgery procedure .....	0239	5.80	\$295.24	\$115.14	\$59.05
67700	T	Drainage of eyelid abscess .....	0238	3.01	\$153.22	\$58.96	\$30.64
67710	T	Incision of eyelid .....	0239	5.80	\$295.24	\$115.14	\$59.05
67715	T	Incision of eyelid fold .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67800	T	Remove eyelid lesion .....	0238	3.01	\$153.22	\$58.96	\$30.64
67801	T	Remove eyelid lesions .....	0239	5.80	\$295.24	\$115.14	\$59.05
67805	T	Remove eyelid lesions .....	0238	3.01	\$153.22	\$58.96	\$30.64
67808	T	Remove eyelid lesion(s) .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67810	T	Biopsy of eyelid .....	0238	3.01	\$153.22	\$58.96	\$30.64
67820	S	Revise eyelashes .....	0698	1.03	\$52.43	\$19.92	\$10.49
67825	T	Revise eyelashes .....	0238	3.01	\$153.22	\$58.96	\$30.64
67830	T	Revise eyelashes .....	0239	5.80	\$295.24	\$115.14	\$59.05
67835	T	Revise eyelashes .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67840	T	Remove eyelid lesion .....	0239	5.80	\$295.24	\$115.14	\$59.05
67850	T	Treat eyelid lesion .....	0239	5.80	\$295.24	\$115.14	\$59.05
67875	T	Closure of eyelid by suture .....	0239	5.80	\$295.24	\$115.14	\$59.05
67880	T	Revision of eyelid .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
67882	T	Revision of eyelid .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67900	T	Repair brow defect .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67901	T	Repair eyelid defect .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67902	T	Repair eyelid defect .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67903	T	Repair eyelid defect .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67904	T	Repair eyelid defect .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67906	T	Repair eyelid defect .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67908	T	Repair eyelid defect .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67909	T	Revise eyelid defect .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67911	T	Revise eyelid defect .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67914	T	Repair eyelid defect .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67915	T	Repair eyelid defect .....	0239	5.80	\$295.24	\$115.14	\$59.05
67916	T	Repair eyelid defect .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67917	T	Repair eyelid defect .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67921	T	Repair eyelid defect .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67922	T	Repair eyelid defect .....	0239	5.80	\$295.24	\$115.14	\$59.05
67923	T	Repair eyelid defect .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67924	T	Repair eyelid defect .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67930	T	Repair eyelid wound .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67935	T	Repair eyelid wound .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67938	S	Remove eyelid foreign body .....	0698	1.03	\$52.43	\$19.92	\$10.49
67950	T	Revision of eyelid .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67961	T	Revision of eyelid .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67966	T	Revision of eyelid .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67971	T	Reconstruction of eyelid .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
67973	T	Reconstruction of eyelid .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
67974	T	Reconstruction of eyelid .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
67975	T	Reconstruction of eyelid .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
67999	T	Revision of eyelid .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
68020	T	Incise/drain eyelid lining .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
68040	S	Treatment of eyelid lesions .....	0698	1.03	\$52.43	\$19.92	\$10.49
68100	T	Biopsy of eyelid lining .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
68110	T	Remove eyelid lining lesion .....	0699	6.46	\$328.84	\$147.98	\$65.77
68115	T	Remove eyelid lining lesion .....	0239	5.80	\$295.24	\$115.14	\$59.05
68130	T	Remove eyelid lining lesion .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
68135	T	Remove eyelid lining lesion .....	0239	5.80	\$295.24	\$115.14	\$59.05
68200	S	Treat eyelid by injection .....	0698	1.03	\$52.43	\$19.92	\$10.49
68320	T	Revise/graft eyelid lining .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
68325	T	Revise/graft eyelid lining .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
68326	T	Revise/graft eyelid lining .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
68328	T	Revise/graft eyelid lining .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
68330	T	Revise eyelid lining .....	0233	10.83	\$551.29	\$264.62	\$110.26
68335	T	Revise/graft eyelid lining .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
68340	T	Separate eyelid adhesions .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
68360	T	Revise eyelid lining .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
68362	T	Revise eyelid lining .....	0234	19.08	\$971.25	\$466.20	\$194.25
68399	T	Eyelid lining surgery .....	0239	5.80	\$295.24	\$115.14	\$59.05
68400	T	Incise/drain tear gland .....	0238	3.01	\$153.22	\$58.96	\$30.64
68420	T	Incise/drain tear sac .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
68440	T	Incise tear duct opening .....	0238	3.01	\$153.22	\$58.96	\$30.64
68500	T	Removal of tear gland .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
68505	T	Partial removal, tear gland .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.

## ADDENDUM B.—PAYMENT STATUS BY HCPCS CODE AND RELATED INFORMATION CALENDER YEAR 2002—Continued

CPT/ HCPCS	Status Indicator	Description	APC	Relative Weight	Payment Rate	National Unadjusted Copayment	Minimum Unadjusted Copayment
68510	T	Biopsy of tear gland .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
68520	T	Removal of tear sac .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
68525	T	Biopsy of tear sac .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
68530	T	Clearance of tear duct .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
68540	T	Remove tear gland lesion .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
68550	T	Remove tear gland lesion .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
68700	T	Repair tear ducts .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
68705	T	Revise tear duct opening .....	0238	3.01	\$153.22	\$58.96	\$30.64
68720	T	Create tear sac drain .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
68745	T	Create tear duct drain .....	0241	18.12	\$922.38	\$384.47	\$184.48
68750	T	Create tear duct drain .....	0242	23.72	\$1,207.44	\$597.36	\$241.49
68760	S	Close tear duct opening .....	0698	1.03	\$52.43	\$19.92	\$10.49
68761	S	Close tear duct opening .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
68770	T	Close tear system fistula .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
68801	S	Dilate tear duct opening .....	0231	2.03	\$103.34	\$46.50	\$20.67
68810	T	Probe nasolacrimal duct .....	0699	6.46	\$328.84	\$147.98	\$65.77
68811	T	Probe nasolacrimal duct .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
68815	T	Probe nasolacrimal duct .....	0240	13.83	\$704.00	\$315.34	\$140.80
68840	T	Explore/irrigate tear ducts .....	0699	6.46	\$328.84	\$147.98	\$65.77
68850	N	Injection for tear sac x-ray .....					
68899	T	Tear duct system surgery .....	0699	6.46	\$328.84	\$147.98	\$65.77
69000	T	Drain external ear lesion .....	0006	2.18	\$110.97	\$33.95	\$22.19
69005	T	Drain external ear lesion .....	0007	6.75	\$343.60	\$72.03	\$68.72
69020	T	Drain outer ear canal lesion .....	0006	2.18	\$110.97	\$33.95	\$22.19
69090	E	Pierce earlobes .....					
69100	T	Biopsy of external ear .....	0019	4.22	\$214.81	\$78.91	\$42.96
69105	T	Biopsy of external ear canal .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
69110	T	Remove external ear, partial .....	0020	8.44	\$429.63	\$130.53	\$85.93
69120	T	Removal of external ear .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
69140	T	Remove ear canal lesion(s) .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
69145	T	Remove ear canal lesion(s) .....	0020	8.44	\$429.63	\$130.53	\$85.93
69150	C	Extensive ear canal surgery .....					
69155	C	Extensive ear/neck surgery .....					
69200	X	Clear outer ear canal .....	0340	0.84	\$42.76	\$10.69	\$8.55
69205	T	Clear outer ear canal .....	0022	13.91	\$708.07	\$292.94	\$141.61
69210	X	Remove impacted ear wax .....	0340	0.84	\$42.76	\$10.69	\$8.55
69220	T	Clean out mastoid cavity .....	0012	0.66	\$33.60	\$9.18	\$6.72
69222	T	Clean out mastoid cavity .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
69300	T	Revise external ear .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
69310	T	Rebuild outer ear canal .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69320	T	Rebuild outer ear canal .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69399	T	Outer ear surgery procedure .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
69400	T	Inflate middle ear canal .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
69401	N	Inflate middle ear canal .....					
69405	T	Catheterize middle ear canal .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
69410	T	Inset middle ear (baffle) .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
69420	T	Incision of eardrum .....	0251	2.43	\$123.70	\$27.99	\$24.74
69421	T	Incision of eardrum .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
69424	T	Remove ventilating tube .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
69433	T	Create eardrum opening .....	0252	5.95	\$302.88	\$114.24	\$60.58
69436	T	Create eardrum opening .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
69440	T	Exploration of middle ear .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
69450	T	Eardrum revision .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69501	T	Mastoidectomy .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69502	C	Mastoidectomy .....					
69505	T	Remove mastoid structures .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69511	T	Extensive mastoid surgery .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69530	T	Extensive mastoid surgery .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69535	C	Remove part of temporal bone .....					
69540	T	Remove ear lesion .....	0253	12.33	\$627.65	\$284.00	\$125.53
69550	T	Remove ear lesion .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69552	T	Remove ear lesion .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69554	C	Remove ear lesion .....					
69601	T	Mastoid surgery revision .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69602	T	Mastoid surgery revision .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69603	T	Mastoid surgery revision .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69604	T	Mastoid surgery revision .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69605	T	Mastoid surgery revision .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69610	T	Repair of eardrum .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
69620	T	Repair of eardrum .....	0254	17.37	\$884.20	\$272.41	\$176.84
69631	T	Repair eardrum structures .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69632	T	Rebuild eardrum structures .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69633	T	Rebuild eardrum structures .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69635	T	Repair eardrum structures .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91
69636	T	Rebuild eardrum structures .....	0256	26.61	\$1,354.56	\$623.05	\$270.91

CPT codes and descriptions only are copyright American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved. Applicable FARS/DFARS Apply.

Copyright American Dental Association. All rights reserved.

\* Code is new in 2002.